NATURA IMPACT STATEMENT

IN SUPPORT OF THE APPROPRIATE ASSESSMENT

FOR THE

INISHOWEN PENINSULA DESTINATION EXPERIENCE DEVELOPMENT PLAN

for:

Fáilte Ireland

88-95 Amiens Street Dublin 1



by: CAAS Ltd. 1st Floor

24-26 Ormond Quay Upper Dublin 7



OCTOBER 2022

Table of Contents

Section 1	Introduction
1.1 Backg	round3
1.2 Legisla	ative Context
1.3 Approa	ach3
Section 2	Description of Plan
2.1 Overvi	iew5
Section 3	Screening for Appropriate Assessment7
3.1 Introd	uction to Screening
3.2 Identif	fication of Relevant European Sites7
3.3 Assess	sment Criteria and Screening
3.3.1 Is	the Plan Necessary to the Management of European Sites?
3.3.2 El	ements of the Plan with Potential to Give Rise to Effects
3.3.3 Cł	naracterising Visitor Interactions at Tourist Destinations
3.3.4 So	creening of Sites
3.4 Other	Plans and Programmes21
3.5 AA Scr	reening Conclusion
3.6 Ancilla	ary AA Determination
Section 4	Stage 2 Appropriate Assessment23
4.1 Introd	uction
4.2 Charad	cterisation of European sites Potentially Affected23
4.3 Identif	fying and Characterising Potential Significant Effects
4.3.1 Ty	pes of Potential Effects
Section 5	Mitigation Measures32
Section 6	Conclusion
Appendix I	Background information on European sites
Appendix I	I Qualifying Interests of SACs that have undergone assessment
Appendix I	II Special Conservation Interests of SPAs that have undergone assessment . 45
Appendix I	V Relationship with Legislation and Other Plans and Programmes
Appendix V Environme	/ Fáilte Ireland published documents referenced in the DDP/SEA ntal Report
Appendix I	V Relationship Other Plans and Programmes
Appendix V	/ Fáilte Ireland published documents referenced in the DDP/SEA
Environme	ntal Report

Section 1 Introduction

1.1 Background

This Natura Impact Statement (NIS) has been prepared in support of the Appropriate Assessment (AA) of the proposed Inishowen Peninsula Destination and Experience Development Plan [the Plan] in accordance with the requirements of Article 6(3) of Council Directive 92/43/EEC on the Conservation of Natural Habitats and of Wild Fauna and Flora (as amended) (hereafter referred to as the "Habitats Directive").

This report is part of the ongoing AA process that is being undertaken alongside the preparation of the Plan. It will be considered, alongside other documentation prepared as part of this process, when Fáilte Ireland finalises the AA at adoption of the Plan.

1.2 Legislative Context

The Habitats Directive provides legal protection for habitats and species of European importance. The overall aim of the Habitats Directive is to maintain or restore the "favourable conservation status" of habitats and species of European Community Interest. These habitats and species are listed in the Habitats and Birds Directives (Council Directive 2009/147/EC on the conservation of wild birds) with Special Areas of Conservation (SACs) and Special Protection Areas (SPAs) designated to afford protection to the most vulnerable of them. These two designations are collectively known as European sites which form the Natura 2000 Network.

AA is required by the Habitats Directive, as transposed into Irish legislation by the European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations 2011 (as amended) and the Planning and Development Act (as amended). AA is an assessment of the potential for adverse or negative effects of a Plan or project, in combination with other Plan's or projects, on the conservation objectives of a European site. These sites consist of SACs and SPAs and provide for the protection and long-term survival of Europe's most valuable and threatened species and habitats.

1.3 Approach

The AA is based on best scientific knowledge and has utilised ecological and hydrological expertise. In addition, a detailed online review of published scientific literature and 'grey' literature was conducted. This included a detailed review of the National Parks and Wildlife (NPWS) website including mapping and available reports for relevant sites and in particular sensitive qualifying interests/special conservation interests described and their conservation objectives.

The ecological desktop study completed for the AA of the Plan comprised the following elements:

- Identification of European sites within 15km of the proposed Plan boundary with identification of potential pathways links for specific sites (if relevant) greater than 15km from the Plan boundary;
- Review of the NPWS site synopsis and conservation objectives for European sites with identification of potential pathways from the Plan area; and
- Examination of available information on protected species.

There are four main stages in the AA process as follow:

Stage One: Screening

The process that identifies the likely impacts upon a European site of a project or Plan, either alone or in combination with other projects or Plan's and considers whether these impacts are likely to be significant.

Stage Two: Appropriate Assessment

The consideration of the impact on the integrity of the European site of the project or Plan, either alone or in combination with other projects or Plan's, with respect to the site's structure and function and its conservation objectives. Additionally, where there are adverse impacts, an assessment of the potential mitigation of those impacts. If adequate mitigation is proposed to ensure no significant adverse impacts on European sites, then the process may end at this stage. However, if the likelihood of significant impacts remains, then the process must proceed to Stage Three.

Stage Three: Assessment of Alternative Solutions

The process that examines alternative ways of achieving the objectives of the project or Plan that avoids adverse impacts on the integrity of the European site.

Stage Four: Assessment where no alternative solutions exist and where adverse impacts remain

An assessment of compensatory measures where, in the light of an assessment of imperative reasons of overriding public interest (IROPI), it is deemed that the project or Plan should proceed.

The Habitats Directive promotes a hierarchy of avoidance, mitigation and compensatory measures. This approach aims to avoid any effects on European sites by identifying possible effects early in the Plan-making process and avoiding such effects. Second, the approach involves the application of mitigation measures, if necessary, during the AA process to the point where no adverse effects on the site(s) remain. If potential effects on European sites remain, the approach requires the consideration of alternative solutions. If no alternative solutions are identified and the Plan/project is required for imperative reasons of overriding public interest, then compensation measures are required for any remaining adverse effect(s).

The assessment of potential effects on European sites is conducted following a standard sourcepathway-receptor model¹, where, in order for an effect to be established all three elements of this mechanism must be in place. The absence or removal of one of the elements of the model is sufficient to conclude that a potential effect is not of any relevance or significance.

In the interest of this report, receptors are the ecological features that are known to be utilised by the qualifying interests or special conservation interests of a European site. A source is any identifiable element of the Plan provision that is known to interact with ecological processes. The pathways are any connections or links between the source and the receptor. This report provides information on whether direct, indirect and cumulative adverse effects could arise from the Plan.

The AA exercise has been prepared taking into account legislation including the aforementioned legislation and guidance including the following:

- Appropriate Assessment of Plan's and Projects in Ireland. Guidance for Planning Authorities, Department of the Environment, Heritage and Local Government, 2009;
- "Commission Notice: Managing Natura 2000 sites The provisions of Article 6 of the 'Habitats' Directive 92/43/EEC", European Commission 2018;
- Managing Natura 2000 sites: The Provisions of Article 6 of the Habitats Directive 92/43/EEC, European Commission, 2000;
- Guidance document on the strict protection of animal species of Community interest under the Habitats Directive, European Commission October 2021; and
- Assessment of Plan's and projects in relation to Natura 2000 sites Methodological guidance on Article 6(3) and (4) of the Habitats Directive 92/43/EEC, European Commission September 2021.

¹ Source(s) – e.g., pollutant run-off from proposed works; Pathway(s) – e.g., groundwater connecting to nearby qualifying wetland habitats; and Receptor(s) – qualifying aquatic habitats and species of European Sites.

Section 2 Description of Plan

2.1 Overview

The Inishowen Peninsula DEDP is a five-year plan designed to be a roadmap for enhancing the existing Inishowen Peninsula² visitor proposition to achieve the objectives of addressing seasonality, increasing visitor numbers and spend, and increasing dwell time and visitor dispersion across the destination.

The challenge is to deliver enough memorable moments that will inspire visitors to share their experience and also encourage them to return, while providing the tourism industry with a central focus for experience development. The focus of this Plan is ultimately on encouraging visitors to stay longer and spend more, and to develop a new appreciation for the unique values of Inishowen and its people.

The Plan's **Vision Statement** highlights the significant eco-cultural heritage of Inishowen: "*A destination recognised for our internationally significant marine ecosystem, our distinctive maritime and military heritage, our creative story, and the opportunity it offers to pursue adventure, health, and well-being year-round."*

Elevating this distinctive identity lies at the core of this DEDP and work towards achieving the vision will require a collaborative approach that brings the diverse community of interests together including agency representatives, community groups with ecological and cultural heritage aspirations, and businesses. This approach has the potential to play a pivotal role in the ongoing development and promotion of Inishowen Peninsula as a unique bio-cultural region on the Wild Atlantic Way.

The purpose of the Plan is to present the destination development themes organised into an experience development framework to be adopted as a destination action plan for the next five years. This framework will provide the context for tourism operators and stakeholders to work in partnership, create new and improve existing visitor experiences, and communicate coherent and unified stories to the visitor.

The Plan Goals are:

- To enrich communities through sustainably growing and spreading the benefits of tourism across the peninsula yearround.
- To adopt new ways of working collaboratively to differentiate Inishowen and deliver compelling HERO experiences.
- To add value to our sense of place and to ensure that the integrity of our ecosystems, landscapes and traditions are respected.

The **Key Objectives** of the Plan are to develop compelling experiences for this stretch of the Wild Atlantic Way that will:

- Position Inishowen as a 'must do' destination and motivate visitors to stay overnight and spend more;
- Extend the length of the season;
- Improve the overall economy of communities through strengthening individual businesses, creating new entrepreneurial opportunities, sustaining and increasing job creation, and increasing the attractiveness of the area for other forms of economic growth;
- Align to the Wild Atlantic Way brand and target markets; Support community values and aspirations, and strengthen community appreciation of local culture and intangible heritage;
- Support sense of place enhancement;
- Promote collaboration and partnership, support engagement of businesses, and build lasting links between national and regional partners, local agencies and associations, and local tourism experiences; and
- Protect the natural heritage and special environmental character of the region.

² Focused on the area stretching from the waters of the Atlantic Ocean to the north, Lough Foyle to the east and Lough Swilly to the west.

Implementing the Plan will involve Fáilte Ireland helping to facilitate, promote, support and coordinate stakeholders (including local authorities, other government agencies, tourism operators, communities and visitors) in their activities in a way that is consistent with existing and emerging plans that have been subject to environmental assessment. The Plan does not provide consent, establish a framework for granting consent or contribute towards a framework for granting consent.

The Plan is situated alongside a hierarchy of statutory documents setting out public policy for, among other things, land use development, tourism, infrastructure, sustainable development, environmental protection and environmental management.

Fáilte Ireland provides funding for sustainable tourism projects that emerge as part of specific, competitive, themed and time-bound grant schemes or as part of wider strategic partnerships. These include projects relating to land use, infrastructural development and land use activities and attractions. Reference made to such projects included in the Plan does not guarantee funding. While funding is provided to certain projects, Fáilte Ireland is not the developer.

In order to achieve funding (including promotion) for land use or infrastructural development or land use activities from Fáilte Ireland, Fáilte Ireland's stakeholders shall be required to demonstrate compliance³ with measures relating to sustainable development, environmental protection and environmental management contained within the following Fáilte Ireland published documents:

- Wild Atlantic Way Operational Programme Appendix 5 "Site Maintenance Guidelines" and other relevant measures from the Fáilte Ireland visitor and habitat management guidelines series (and any subsequent replacements); and
- Wild Atlantic Way Operational Programme Appendix 6 "Environmental Management for Local Authorities and Others" (and any subsequent replacements).

³ Demonstration of compliance may be supported by monitoring undertaken by the beneficiary.

Section 3 Screening for Appropriate Assessment

3.1 Introduction to Screening

This stage of the process identifies any potential significant affects to European sites from a project or Plan, either alone or in combination with other projects or Plan's.

An important element of the AA process is the identification of the "Conservation Objectives", "Qualifying Interests" (QIs) and/ or "Special Conservation Interests" (SCIs) of European sites requiring assessment. QIs are the habitat features and species listed in Annexes I and II of the Habitats Directive for which each European Site has been designated and afforded protection. SCIs are wetland habitats and bird species listed within Annexes I and II of the Birds Directive. It is also vital that the threats to the ecological / environmental conditions that are required to support QIs and SCIs are considered as part of the assessment.

The following NPWS Generic Conservation Objectives have been considered in the screening:

- For SACs, to maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the Annex I habitat(s) and/or the Annex II species for which the SAC has been selected; and
- For SPAs, to maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA.

Where available, Site-Specific Conservation Objectives (SSCOs) designed to define favourable conservation status for a particular habitat⁴ or species⁵ at that site have been considered.

3.2 Identification of Relevant European Sites

The Department of the Environment (2009) Guidance on AA recommends a 15 km buffer zone to be considered. Although sites beyond this buffer zone would be considered if relevant, a review of all sites within this zone has allowed the conclusion to be made that in the absence of significant hydrological links the characteristics of the Plan will not impose effects beyond the 15 km buffer. The assessment process also considers hydrogeological processes and possible effects to ground water with respect to ground water-sensitive habitats and species.

Details of European sites that occur within 15 km of the Plan boundary are provided in Table 3.1. European sites and EPA Rivers Catchments are also mapped in Figure 3.1 below. Information on QIs, SCIs and site-specific vulnerabilities and sensitivities (see Appendix I) and background information (such as that within Ireland's Article 17 Report to the European Commission, site synopses and Natura 2000 standard data forms) have been considered by both the AA screening assessment (provided under this section) and Stage 2 AA (provided under Section 4). Conservation objectives that have been considered by the assessment are included in the most up to date NPWS documents for each European site listed in Table 3.1, as listed below:

NPWS (2017) Conservation Objectives for Magheradrumman Bog SAC [IE0000168] Version 1. NPWS (2014) Conservation Objectives for North Inishowen Coast SAC [IE0002012] Version 1.

⁴ Favourable conservation status of a habitat is achieved when: its natural range, and area it covers within that range, are stable or increasing; the specific structure and functions which are necessary for its long-term maintenance exist and are likely to continue to exist for the foreseeable future; and the conservation status of its typical species is favourable.

⁵ The favourable conservation status of a species is achieved when: population dynamics data on the species concerned indicate that it is maintaining itself on a long-term basis as a viable component of its natural habitats; the natural range of the species is neither being reduced nor is likely to be reduced for the foreseeable future; and there is, and will probably continue to be, a sufficiently large habitat to maintain its populations on a long-term basis.

NPWS (2011) Conservation Objectives for Lough Swilly SAC [IE0002287] Version 1. NPWS (2014) Conservation Objectives for Trawbreaga Bay SPA [IE0004034] Version 1. NPWS (2011) Conservation Objectives for Lough Swilly SPA [IE0004075] Version 1. NPWS (2014) Conservation Objectives for Lough Foyle SPA [IE0004087] Version 1. NPWS (2021) Conservation Objectives for Malin Head SPA [IE0004146] Version 8. DAERA (2015) Conservation Objectives for Magilligan SAC UK0016613 Version 2. NPWS (2021) Conservation Objectives for Horn Head to Fanad Head SPA [IE0004194] Version 8. DAERA (2017) Conservation Objectives for River Faughan and Tributaries SAC UK0030361 Version 3. NPWS (2017) Conservation Objectives for Ballyhoorisky Point to Fanad Head SAC [IE0001975] Version 1. NPWS (2021) Conservation Objectives for Fanad Head SPA [IE0004148] Version 8. NPWS (2021) Conservation Objectives for Inishtrahull SPA [IE0004100] Version 8. NPWS (2017) Conservation Objectives for River Finn SAC [IE0002301] Version 1. NPWS (2016) Conservation Objectives for Inishtrahull SAC [IE0000154] Version 1. DAERA (2017) Conservation Objectives for River Foyle and Tributaries SAC UK0030320 Version 3. NPWS (2012) Conservation Objectives for Mulroy Bay SAC [IE0002159] Version 1. NPWS (2019) Conservation Objectives for Leannan River SAC [IE0002176] Version 1. DAERA (2015) Conservation Objectives for Binevenagh SAC UK0030089 Version 2. NPWS (2021) Conservation Objectives for Kindrum Lough SAC [IE0001151] Version 8. DAERA (2017) Conservation Objectives for River Roe and Tributaries SAC UK0030360 Version 3. NPWS (2021) Conservation Objectives for Greers Isle SPA [IE0004082] Version 8. DAERA (2015) Conservation Objectives for Bann Estuary SAC UK0030084 Version 2. NPWS (2021) Conservation Objectives for Lough Fern SPA [IE0004060] Version 8. NPWS (2021) Conservation Objectives for Ballyarr Wood SAC [IE0000116] Version 8. DAERA (2017) Conservation Objectives for Skerries and Causeway SAC UK0030383 Version 2. NPWS (2017) Conservation Objectives for Lough Nagreany Dunes SAC [IE0000164] Version 1. NPWS (2015) Conservation Objectives for Hempton's Turbot Bank SAC [IE0002999] Version 1 NPWS (2014) Conservation Objectives for Sheephaven SAC [IE0001190] Version 1.

The assessment considers available conservation objectives. Since conservation objectives focus on maintaining the favourable conservation condition of the QIs/SCIs of each site, the screening process concentrated on assessing the potential effects of the Plan against the QIs/SCIs of each site. The conservation objectives for each site were consulted throughout the assessment process.

Appropriate Assessment of the Inishowen Peninsula Destination and Experience Development Plan

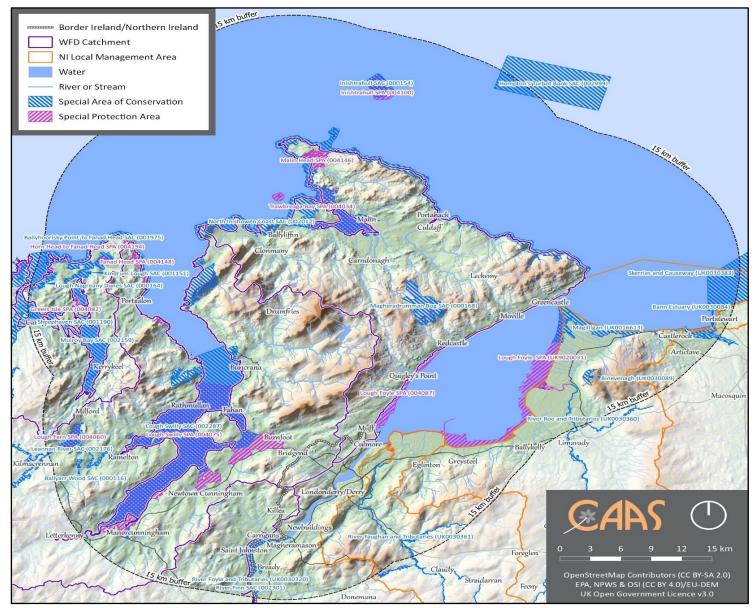


Figure 3.1 European sites within and hydrologically linked to a 15km buffer of the Plan boundary

3.3 Assessment Criteria and Screening

3.3.1 Is the Plan Necessary to the Management of European Sites?

The overarching objective of the Plan is not the nature conservation management of the sites, but to create a five-year Plan with the aim to assist local businesses, tourism groups/ tourism-related agencies, community organisations, and the general public, to support the ongoing tourism development of the Inishowen Peninsula area by developing compelling experiences encompassing the Buncrana, Malin Head and Inishowen route, as a 'must do' destination along the Wild Atlantic Way.

Therefore, the Plan is not considered to be directly connected with or necessary to the management of European sites.

3.3.2 Elements of the Plan with Potential to Give Rise to Effects

The focus of the Plan is to motivate international tourists to visit and stay in the local communities across the Inishowen Peninsula area and to increase the economic dividend generated by international visitors to the area, while extending the season. Its overarching objective is to support the ongoing tourism development of the Inishowen Peninsula area, evolving from visitor attraction to a year-round tourism destination. In order to be realised, projects included in the Plan will have to comply, as relevant, with the various provisions of legislation, policies, Plan's and programmes (including requirements for lower-tier AA) that form the statutory decision-making and consent-granting framework, of which the Plan is not part and does not contribute towards.

The Plan's **"Destination Development Focus"** covers three overarching "target markets", **"Culturally Curious"**, **"Great Escapers"**, and **"Social Energisers**" - under which a range of **catalyst projects** have been identified that will contribute to the creation of the in-destination conditions for tourism growth. The catalyst projects reflect the identified opportunities for the area that provide the development focus over the next five years. The **five catalyst projects** for the Plan are:

- 1. Fort Dunree
- 2. Malin Head
- 3. North West Greenway Network
- 4. Creative Hubs; and,
- 5. Inishowen Blueway

The key objectives of the Inishowen Destination and Experience Development Plan are to develop compelling experiences for this section of the Wild Atlantic Way that will position Inishowen as a 'must do' destination and:

- Motivate visitors to stay overnight and spend more; extend the length of the season;
- Improve the overall economy of communities through strengthening individual businesses, creating new entrepreneurial opportunities, sustaining and increasing job creation, and increasing the attractiveness of the area for other forms of economic growth;
- Align to the Wild Atlantic Way brand and target markets;
- Support community values and aspirations, and strengthen community appreciation of local culture and intangible heritage;
- Support sense of place enhancement;
- Promote collaboration and partnership, support engagement of businesses, and build lasting links between national and regional partners, local agencies and associations, and local tourism experiences; and
- Protect the natural heritage and special environmental character of the region.

New or intensified land uses and/or activities could lead to increased visitor numbers, an increased dwell time and a broader seasonal spread each have the potential to encourage visitors to unmanaged or mismanaged European sites that may be vulnerable to increased recreational activity and amenity use has the potential to encouraged visitors to these sites and introduce effects. The

nature and scale of these effects vary depending on the nature of the tourist enterprise and the location of their operation.

Increased levels of tourism may lead to development such as renovation work to existing structures or construction of new infrastructure such as carparks etc.

However, the Plan does not provide consent, establish a framework for granting consent or contribute towards a framework for granting consent.

In order to be realised, projects included in the Plan (in a similar way to other projects from any other sector) will have to comply, as relevant, with various legislation, policies, Plan's and programmes (including requirements for lower-tier Appropriate Assessment, Environmental Impact Assessment and other licencing requirements as appropriate) that form the statutory decision-making and consent-granting framework, of which the Plan is not part and does not contribute towards.

Increased visitor numbers to the Inishowen Peninsula area will also influence capacities associated with wastewater and drinking water services.

3.3.3 Characterising Visitor Interactions at Tourist Destinations

Fáilte Ireland regularly engages with environmental research that is used to make informed management decisions and produce robust guidelines to facilitate the protection of the environment. From its inception in 2014, the Wild Atlantic Way (WAW) Operational Programme Monitoring Programme (undertaken to date by CAAS on behalf of Fáilte Ireland, guided by relevant stakeholders) has been conducting research into the impacts of tourism on the receiving environment; guided by an independent working group including the Environmental Protection Agency and the National Parks and Wildlife Service.

This data was reviewed to inform the AA process to identify and characterise potential effects and interactions from tourists along the WAW. It is assumed that current visitor interactions within the Plan's area's receiving environment will be consistent with the trends, activities and effects recorded in this dataset.

On site observational surveys and ecological assessments have covered 57 locations and monitored the activities and effects of over 26,000 visitors. The findings, published in the form of Visitor Observation Reports and Ecological Impact Reports, show that visitors cause low levels of effects and that relatively higher levels of effects are predominantly caused by the mismanagement of sites – or the lack of management. Effectively managed sites have been identified where visitor movements are facilitated alongside protection of environmental receptors such as Derrynane House, County Kerry. The research has shown that the protection of sites does not have to rely on infrastructure or visitor restrictions to avoid environmental effects. The monitoring has shown that that activity dynamics are key drivers of both impact occurrence and impact severity. Therefore, it is fundamental that management practices identify and appropriately manage the activities available at nature-based destinations. From the monitoring work it was seen that 75% of all visitor observations resulted in no identifiable effects; which highlights the feasibility of 'no impact tourism' being an achievable target.

As well as the site-specific data being collected, the Monitoring Programme collates and interprets existing national environmental indicator data, compiling the results into annual Macro-Monitoring Reports.

The findings of the Monitoring Programme are circulated to the local authorities with host sites and to site management teams at sites not under the management of local authorities. This ensures that the research can be harnessed on site by those responsible while contributing towards informed management plans and guidelines created by Fáilte Ireland.

This extensive database demonstrates that over 85% of visitors observed at WAW discovery points are having low or no effects on the ecological features or processes at these sites. Ecological impacts observed comprise:

- Destruction of structures, vegetation or fauna;
- Trampling of herbaceous vegetation;
- Disturbance of wildlife;
- Heavy littering or dumping quantities of waste;
- Addition/alteration of site features, transient emissions, noise;
- Harvesting of large quantities of shells from beach sites;
- Fishing activities;
- Removal and throwing of large rocks; and
- Unrestricted dogs causing disturbances to wildlife.

Thus far, the Monitoring Programme has identified that dunes, machair, maritime grasslands and habitats such as heathlands are the most sensitive/vulnerable to visitor effects. Therefore, the management of visitor movements within these habitats is key for the avoidance of potential effects.

In 2014, Fáilte Ireland published the WAW Site Maintenance Guidelines that provide details of the works that may be required to meet a minimum standard of presentation at WAW Discovery Points. The 2014 Guidelines include an Ecological Method Statement which sets out the ecological standards and procedures that must be complied with by local authorities in implementing any works.

Fáilte Ireland are currently preparing guidance for the WAW in order to facilitate the identification of available and effective management options and the championing of concepts like 'keeping it wild'.

Furthermore, Fáilte Ireland is preparing guidelines to facilitate broad scale identification and understanding of the habitats present at Nature based tourism destinations – including details relating to known sensitivities of the habitats. As well as these, Fáilte Ireland have produced a suite of guidelines giving detailed design guidelines and considerations for developing tourism projects at sensitive sites.

3.3.4 Screening of Sites

Table 3.1 examines whether there is potential for effects on European sites considering information provided above, including Appendix I. Sites are screened out based on one or a combination of the following criteria:

- The existence of potential for pathways for significant effects, such as hydrological links, Plan proposals and the site to be screened;
- The distance of the relevant site from the Plan boundary; and
- The existence of a link between identified threats or vulnerabilities at a site to potential impacts that may arise from the Plan.

Table 3.1 Screening of European Sites

Site Code	Site Name	Distance (km)	Qualifying Feature	Potential Effects	Pathway for Significant Effects	Potential for In- Combination Effects
000168	Magheradrumman Bog SAC	Within	Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica tetralix [4010], Blanket bogs * if active bog [7130]	This Plan provides a cohesive Plan to support ongoing tourism development of the Inishowen Peninsula area, developing current visitor attractions of the area. This European site is sensitive to disturbance effects. It exists within the Plan boundary, therefore, there are pathways for potential direct effects to the site from the sources identified above. Therefore, further consideration is required under, Article 6(3), Stage 2 AA.	Yes	Yes
002012	North Inishowen Coast SAC	Within	Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation - grey dunes [2130], Otter <i>(Lutra lutra)</i> [1355], European dry heaths [4030], Narrow-mouthed whorl snail <i>(Vertigo angustior)</i> [1014], Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts [1230], Machairs * in Ireland [21A0], Perennial vegetation of stony banks [1220], Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide [1140]	This Plan provides a cohesive Plan to support ongoing tourism development of the Inishowen Peninsula area, developing current visitor attractions of the area. This European site is hydrologically sensitive and sensitive to disturbance effects. It exists within the Plan boundary and within a receiving catchment of the Plan area. Therefore, there are pathways for potential direct effects to the site from the sources identified above. Therefore, further consideration is required under, Article 6(3), Stage 2 AA.	Yes	Yes
002287	Lough Swilly SAC	Within	Old sessile oak woods with Ilex and Blechnum in the British Isles [91A0], Otter <i>(Lutra lutra)</i> [1355], Coastal lagoons [1150], Molinia meadows on calcareous, peaty or clayey-silt- laden soils <i>(Molinion caeruleae)</i> [6410], Atlantic salt meadows <i>(Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae)</i> [1330], Estuaries [1130]	This Plan provides a cohesive Plan to support ongoing tourism development of the Inishowen Peninsula area, developing current visitor attractions of the area. This European site is hydrologically sensitive and sensitive to disturbance effects. It exists within the Plan boundary and within a receiving catchment of the Plan area. Therefore, there are pathways for potential direct effects to the site from the sources identified above. Therefore, further consideration is required under, Article 6(3), Stage 2 AA.	Yes	Yes
004034	Trawbreaga Bay SPA	Within	Barnacle goose <i>(Branta leucopsis)</i> [A045], Wetland and Waterbirds [A999], Light-bellied Brent Goose <i>(Branta bernicla hrota)</i> [A674], Chough <i>(Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax)</i> [A346]	This Plan provides a cohesive Plan to support ongoing tourism development of the Inishowen Peninsula area, developing current visitor attractions of the area. This European site is sensitive to disturbance effects. It exists within the Plan boundary and within a receiving catchment of the Plan area. Therefore, there are pathways for potential direct effects to the site from the sources identified above. Therefore, further consideration is required under, Article 6(3), Stage 2 AA.	Yes	Yes
004075	Lough Swilly SPA	Within	Greenshank (<i>Tringa nebularia</i>) [A164], Dunlin (<i>Calidris alpina</i>) [A149], Knot (<i>Calidris canutus</i>) [A143], Greylag Goose (<i>Anser anser</i>) [A043], Red-breasted Merganser (<i>Mergus serrator</i>) [A069], Mallard (<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>) [A053], Shoveler (<i>Anas clypeata</i>) [A056], Curlew (<i>Numenius arquata</i>) [A160], Shelduck (<i>Tadorna tadorna</i>) [A048], Redshank (<i>Tringa totanus</i>) [A162], Oystercatcher (<i>Haematopus ostralegus</i>) [A130], Grey Heron (<i>Ardea cinerea</i>) [A028], Wigeon (<i>Anas penelope</i>) [A050], Teal (<i>Anas crecca</i>) [A052], Whooper Swan (<i>Cygnus cygnus</i>) [A038], Common Gull (<i>Larus canus</i>) [A182], Common tern (<i>Sterna hirundo</i>) [A193], Wetland and Waterbirds [A999], Sandwich Tern (<i>Sterna sandvicensis</i>) [A191], Black-headed Gull (<i>Chroicocephalus</i>)	This Plan provides a cohesive Plan to support ongoing tourism development of the Inishowen Peninsula area, developing current visitor attractions of the area. This European site is hydrologically sensitive and sensitive to disturbance effects. It exists within the Plan boundary and within a receiving catchment of the Plan area. Therefore, there are pathways for potential direct effects to the site from the sources identified above. Therefore, further consideration is required under, Article 6(3), Stage 2 AA.	Yes	Yes

			ridibundus) [A179], Great Crested Grebe (Podiceps cristatus) [A005], Greenland White- fronted Goose (Anser albifrons flavirostris) [A395], Coot (Fulica atra) [A125], Scaup (Aythya marila) [A062], Goldeneye (Bucephala clangula) [A067]			
004087 / UK9020031	Lough Foyle SPA	Within	Lapwing (Vanellus vanellus) [A142], Curlew (Numenius arquata) [A160], Shelduck (Tadorna tadorna) [A048], Great Crested Grebe (Podiceps cristatus) [A005], Common Gull (Larus canus) [A182], Light-bellied Brent Goose (Branta bernicla hrota) [A674], Bar- tailed Godwit (Limosa lapponica) [A157], Mallard (Anas platyrhynchos) [A053], Red- throated Diver (Gavia stellata) [A001], Eider (Somateria mollissima) [A063], Greylag Goose (Anser anser) [A043], Teal (Anas crecca) [A052], Oystercatcher (Haematopus ostralegus) [A130], Wetland and Waterbirds [A999], Knot (Calidris canutus) [A143], Dunlin (Calidris alpina) [A149], Bewick's Swan (Cygnus columbianus bewickii) [A037], Whooper Swan (Cygnus cygnus) [A038], Black-headed Gull (Chroicocephalus ridibundus) [A179], Redshank (Tringa totanus) [A162], Golden Plover (Pluvialis apricaria) [A140], Herring Gull (Larus argentatus) [A184]	This Plan provides a cohesive Plan to support ongoing tourism development of the Inishowen Peninsula area, developing current visitor attractions of the area. This European site is hydrologically sensitive and sensitive to disturbance effects. It exists within the Plan boundary and within a receiving catchment of the Plan area. Therefore, there are pathways for potential direct effects to the site from the sources identified above. Therefore, further consideration is required under, Article 6(3), Stage 2 AA.	Yes	Yes
004146	Malin Head SPA	Within	Corncrake <i>(Crex crex)</i> [A122]	This Plan provides a cohesive Plan to support ongoing tourism development of the Inishowen Peninsula area, developing current visitor attractions of the area. This European site is sensitive to disturbance effects. It exists within the Plan boundary and within a receiving catchment of the Plan area. Therefore, there are pathways for potential direct effects to the site from the sources identified above. Therefore, further consideration is required under, Article 6(3), Stage 2 AA.	Yes	Yes
UK0016613	Magilligan SAC	1.14	Dunes with Salix repens ssp., Argentea (Salicion arenariae), Embryonic shifting dunes, Fixed dunes with herbaceous vegetation (grey dunes), Humid dune slacks, Shifting dunes along the shoreline with (Ammophila arenaria) (white dunes), Marsh Fritillary (Euphydryas aurinia), Petalwort (Petalophyllum ralfsii)	This Plan provides a cohesive Plan to support ongoing tourism development of the Inishowen Peninsula area; developing current visitor attractions of the area. This European site is sensitive to disturbance effects. It exists 1.14km outside of the Plan boundary. Considering the QIs of this SAC, and given the nature of the Plan and the distance involved between the Plan area and the SAC, there are no sources for effects identified from the Plan that have pathways for effects to the SAC or its QI habitats. Thus, there are no sources with pathways for significant effects foreseen and no further assessment is required.	No	No
004194	Horn Head to Fanad Head SPA	2.06	Guillemot (Uria aalge) [A199], Chough (Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax) [A346], Shag (Phalacrocorax aristotelis) [A018], Barnacle goose (Branta leucopsis) [A045], Razorbill (Alca torda) [A200], Greenland White-fronted Goose (Anser albifrons flavirostris) [A395],	This Plan provides a cohesive Plan to support ongoing tourism development of the Inishowen Peninsula area, developing current visitor attractions of the area. This European site is sensitive to disturbance effects. It exists 2.06km outside of the Plan boundary and the site is indirectly linked through the marine environment with considerable dilution effects. However, the SPA is close proximity to the Plan boundary at just over 2km.	Yes	Yes

			Fulmar (Fulmarus glacialis) [A009], Peregrine falcon (Falco peregrinus) [A103], Cormorant (Phalacrocorax carbo) [A017], Kittiwake (Rissa tridactyla) [A188]	SCI species are sensitive to disturbance effects; in general distances beyond 2km are seen to be sufficient to preclude such effects ^{6,7} . These distances can vary due to factors such as species and/or time of year ^{8,9} . Given the distance between the Plan area and the SPA or just over the 2km disturbance distance, there are potential pathways for Plan effects identified. Therefore, there are pathways for potential effects to the site from the sources identified above. Therefore, further consideration is required under, Article 6(3), Stage 2 AA.		
UK0030361	River Faughan and Tributaries SAC	3.55	Atlantic Salmon <i>(Salmo salar)</i> , Old sessile oak woods with Ilex and Blechnum in the British Isles, Otter <i>(Lutra lutra)</i> , Sea Lamprey <i>(Petromyzon marinus)</i> , Brook Lamprey <i>(Lampetra planeri)</i> , River Lamprey <i>(Lampetra fluviatilis)</i>	This Plan provides a cohesive Plan to support ongoing tourism development of the Inishowen Peninsula area; developing current visitor attractions of the area. This European site is sensitive to disturbance effects and hydrological interactions. It exists 3.55km outside of the Plan boundary. Considering the QIs of this SAC, and given the nature of the Plan and the distance involved between the Plan area and the SAC, there are no sources for effects identified from the Plan that have pathways for effects to the SAC or its QI habitats. Thus, there are no sources with pathways for significant effects foreseen and no further assessment is required.	No	No
001975	Ballyhoorisky Point to Fanad Head SAC	3.57	Perennial vegetation of stony banks [1220], Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts [1230], Oligotrophic to mesotrophic standing waters with vegetation of the Littorelletea uniflorae and/or Isoeto- Nanojuncetea [3130], Narrow-mouthed Whorl Snail (<i>Vertigo angustior</i>) [1014], Slender Naiad (<i>Najas flexilis</i>) [1833], Hard oligo- mesotrophic waters with benthic vegetation of Chara spp. [3140]	This Plan provides a cohesive Plan to support ongoing tourism development of the Inishowen Peninsula area; developing current visitor attractions of the area. This European site is sensitive to disturbance effects and hydrological interactions. It exists 3.57km outside of the Plan boundary. Considering the QIs of this SAC, and given the nature of the Plan and the distance involved between the Plan area and the SAC, there are no sources for effects identified from the Plan that have pathways for effects to the SAC or its QI habitats. Thus, there are no sources with pathways for significant effects foreseen and no further assessment is required.	No	No
004148	Fanad Head SPA	5.20	Corncrake <i>(Crex crex)</i> [A122]	This Plan provides a cohesive Plan to support ongoing tourism development of the Inishowen Peninsula area; developing current visitor attractions of the area. This European site is sensitive to disturbance effects. It exists 5.20km outside of the Plan boundary. SCI species are sensitive to disturbance effects; in general distances beyond 2km are seen to be sufficient to preclude such effects ^{10,11} . These distances can vary due to factors such as species and/or time of year ^{12,13} . Given the distance between the Plan area and the SPA there are no pathways for disturbance effects identified. This SCI species is highly vagile and therefore may utilise ex-situ ecological resources which may have interactions with the proposed Plan; however, at this scale landscape characteristics and the availability of alternate resources ensure the local scale interactions with ex-situ resources are not likely to have significant effects on the SPA.	No	No

⁶ Ruddock, M. and Whitfield, D.P., 2007. A review of disturbance distances in selected bird species. A report from Natural Research (Projects) Ltd to Scottish Natural Heritage, 181.

⁷ Bright, J.A., Langston, R. and Anthony, S., 2009. Mapped and written guidance in relation to birds and onshore wind energy development in England. Sandy: RSPB.

Bötsch, Y., Tablado, Z. and Jenni, L., 2017. Experimental evidence of human recreational disturbance effects on bird-territory establishment. Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences, 284(1858), p.20170846.

^o Goss-Custard, J.D., Hoppe, C.H., Hood, M.J. and Stillman, R.A., 2020. Disturbance does not have a significant impact on waders in an estuary close to conurbations: importance of overlap between birds and people in time and space. Ibis, 162(3), pp.845-862.

¹⁰ Ruddock, M. and Whitfield, D.P., 2007. A review of disturbance distances in selected bird species. A report from Natural Research (Projects) Ltd to Scottish Natural Heritage, 181.

¹¹ Bright, J.A., Langston, R. and Anthony, S., 2009. Mapped and written guidance in relation to birds and onshore wind energy development in England. Sandy: RSPB.

¹² Bötsch, Y., Tablado, Z. and Jenni, L., 2017. Experimental evidence of human recreational disturbance effects on bird-territory establishment. Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences, 284(1858), p.20170846.

¹³ Goss-Custard, J.D., Hoppe, C.H., Hood, M.J. and Stillman, R.A., 2020. Disturbance does not have a significant impact on waders in an estuary close to conurbations: importance of overlap between birds and people in time and space. Ibis, 162(3), pp.845-862.

				Considering the SCI of this SPA, and given the nature of the proposed Plan and the distance involved between the proposed Plan area and the SPA, there are no sources for effects identified from the Plan that have pathways for effects to the SPA or its SCI species. Thus, there are no sources with pathways for significant effects foreseen and no further assessment is required.		
004100	Inishtrahull SPA	6.78	Shag (<i>Phalacrocorax aristotelis</i>) [A018], Common Gull (<i>Larus canus</i>) [A182], Barnacle goose (<i>Branta leucopsis</i>) [A045]	This Plan provides a cohesive Plan to support ongoing tourism development of the Inishowen Peninsula area; developing current visitor attractions of the area. This European site is sensitive to disturbance effects and hydrological interactions. It exists 6.78km outside of the Plan boundary.	No	No
				SCI species are sensitive to disturbance effects; in general distances beyond 2km are seen to be sufficient to preclude such effects ^{14,15} . These distances can vary due to factors such as species and/or time of year ^{16,17} . Given the distance between the Plan area and the SPA there are no pathways for disturbance effects identified.		
				These SCI species are highly vagile and therefore may utilise ex-situ ecological resources which may have interactions with the proposed Plan; however, at this scale landscape characteristics and the availability of alternate resources ensure the local scale interactions with ex-situ resources are not likely to have significant effects on the SPA.		
				Considering the SCIs of this SPA, and given the nature of the proposed Plan and the distance involved between the proposed Plan area and the SPA, there are no sources for effects identified from the Plan that have pathways for effects to the SPA or its SCI species.		
				Thus, there are no sources with pathways for significant effects foreseen and no further assessment is required.		
002301	River Finn SAC	[4010], Atlantic salmon <i>(Salmo salar)</i> [1106], Pe Otter <i>(Lutra lutra)</i> [1355], Transition mires to and quaking bogs [7140], Blanket bogs * if active bog [7130], Oligotrophic waters containing very few minerals of sandy plains <i>(littorelletalia unifloree</i>) [3110]	This Plan provides a cohesive Plan to support ongoing tourism development of the Inishowen Peninsula area; developing current visitor attractions of the area. This European site is sensitive to disturbance effects and hydrological interactions. It exists 6.99km outside of the Plan boundary.	No	No	
			Considering the QIs of this SAC, and given the nature of the Plan and the distance involved between the Plan area and the SAC, there are no sources for effects identified from the Plan that have pathways for effects to the SAC or its QI habitats.			
				Thus, there are no sources with pathways for significant effects foreseen and no further assessment is required.		
000154	Inishtrahull SAC	7.08	Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic Coasts [1230]	This Plan provides a cohesive Plan to support ongoing tourism development of the Inishowen Peninsula area; developing current visitor attractions of the area. This European site is sensitive to disturbance effects. It exists 7.08km outside of the Plan boundary.	No	No
				Considering the QIs of this SAC, and given the nature of the Plan and the distance involved between the Plan area and the SAC, there are no sources for effects identified from the Plan that have pathways for effects to the SAC or its QI habitats.		
				Thus, there are no sources with pathways for significant effects foreseen and no further assessment is required.		

¹⁴ Ruddock, M. and Whitfield, D.P., 2007. A review of disturbance distances in selected bird species. A report from Natural Research (Projects) Ltd to Scottish Natural Heritage, 181.

¹⁵ Bright, J.A., Langston, R. and Anthony, S., 2009. Mapped and written guidance in relation to birds and onshore wind energy development in England. Sandy: RSPB.

¹⁶ Bötsch, Y., Tablado, Z. and Jenni, L., 2017. Experimental evidence of human recreational disturbance effects on bird-territory establishment. Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences, 284(1858), p.20170846.

¹⁷ Goss-Custard, J.D., Hoppe, C.H., Hood, M.J. and Stillman, R.A., 2020. Disturbance does not have a significant impact on waders in an estuary close to conurbations: importance of overlap between birds and people in time and space. Ibis, 162(3), pp.845-862.

UK0030320	River Foyle and Tributaries SAC	7.34	Atlantic Salmon <i>(Salmo salar)</i> , Water courses of plain to montane levels with the Ranunculus fluitans and Callitricho-Batrachion vegetation, Otter <i>(Lutra lutra)</i> , Sea Lamprey <i>(Petromyzon marinus)</i> , River Lamprey <i>(Lampetra fluviatilis)</i> , Brook Lamprey <i>(Lampetra planeri)</i> , Freshwater Pearl Mussel <i>(Margaritifera margaritifera)</i>	This Plan provides a cohesive Plan to support ongoing tourism development of the Inishowen Peninsula area; developing current visitor attractions of the area. This European site is sensitive to disturbance effects and hydrological interactions. It exists 7.34km outside of the Plan boundary. Considering the QIs of this SAC, and given the nature of the Plan and the distance involved between the Plan area and the SAC, there are no sources for effects identified from the Plan that have pathways for effects to the SAC or its QI habitats. Thus, there are no sources with pathways for significant effects foreseen and no further assessment is required.	No	No
002159	Mulroy Bay SAC	8.11	Otter <i>(Lutra lutra)</i> [1355], Reefs [1170], Large shallow inlets and bays [1160], Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide [1140]	This Plan provides a cohesive Plan to support ongoing tourism development of the Inishowen Peninsula area; developing current visitor attractions of the area. This European site is sensitive to disturbance effects and hydrological interactions. It exists 8.11km outside of the Plan boundary. Considering the QIs of this SAC, and given the nature of the Plan and the distance involved between the Plan area and the SAC, there are no sources for effects identified from the Plan that have pathways for effects to the SAC or its QI habitats. Thus, there are no sources with pathways for significant effects foreseen and no further assessment is required.	No	No
002176	Leannan River SAC	8.33	Freshwater pearl mussel (Margaritifera margaritifera) [1029], Oligotrophic waters containing very few minerals of sandy plains (<i>Littorelletalia uniflorae</i>) [3110], Oligotrophic to mesotrophic standing waters with vegetation of the Littorelletea uniflorae and/or Isoeto-Nanojuncetea [3130], Slender naiad (Najas flexilis) [1833], Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) [1106], Otter (Lutra lutra) [1355]	This Plan provides a cohesive Plan to support ongoing tourism development of the Inishowen Peninsula area; developing current visitor attractions of the area. This European site is sensitive to disturbance effects and hydrological interactions. It exists 8.33km outside of the Plan boundary. Considering the QIs of this SAC, and given the nature of the Plan and the distance involved between the Plan area and the SAC, there are no sources for effects identified from the Plan that have pathways for effects to the SAC or its QI habitats. Thus, there are no sources with pathways for significant effects foreseen and no further assessment is required.	No	No
UK0030089	Binevenagh SAC	9.30	Calcareous rocky slopes with chasmophytic vegetation, Species-rich Nardus grassland, on siliceous substrates in mountain areas (and submountain areas in continental Europe), Calcareous and calcshist screes of the montane to alpine levels (<i>Thlaspietea rotundifolii</i>)	This Plan provides a cohesive Plan to support ongoing tourism development of the Inishowen Peninsula area; developing current visitor attractions of the area. This European site is sensitive to disturbance effects. It exists 9.30km outside of the Plan boundary. Considering the QIs of this SAC, and given the nature of the Plan and the distance involved between the Plan area and the SAC, there are no sources for effects identified from the Plan that have pathways for effects to the SAC or its QI habitats. Thus, there are no sources with pathways for significant effects foreseen and no further assessment is required.	No	No
001151	Kindrum Lough SAC	9.79	Oligotrophic to mesotrophic standing waters with vegetation of the Littorelletea uniflorae and/or Isoeto-Nanojuncetea [3130], Slender naiad (<i>Najas flexilis</i>) [1833]	This Plan provides a cohesive Plan to support ongoing tourism development of the Inishowen Peninsula area; developing current visitor attractions of the area. This European site is sensitive to disturbance effects and hydrological interactions. It exists 9.79km outside of the Plan boundary. Considering the QIs of this SAC, and given the nature of the Plan and the distance involved between the Plan area and the SAC, there are no sources for effects identified from the Plan that have pathways for effects to the SAC or its QI habitats. Thus, there are no sources with pathways for significant effects foreseen and no further assessment is required.	No	No

UK0030360	River Roe and Tributaries SAC	10.00	Atlantic Salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>), Water courses of plain to montane levels with the <i>Ranunculus fluitans</i> and <i>Callitricho-Batrachion</i> vegetation, Old sessile oak woods with Ilex and Blechnum in the British Isles, Otter (<i>Lutra lutra</i>), Sea Lamprey (<i>Petromyzon marinus</i>), River Lamprey (<i>Lampetra fluviatilis</i>	This Plan provides a cohesive Plan to support ongoing tourism development of the Inishowen Peninsula area; developing current visitor attractions of the area. This European site is sensitive to disturbance effects and hydrological interactions. It exists 10.00km outside of the Plan boundary. Considering the QIs of this SAC, and given the nature of the Plan and the distance involved between the Plan area and the SAC, there are no sources for effects identified from the Plan that have pathways for effects to the SAC or its QI habitats. Thus, there are no sources with pathways for significant effects foreseen and no further assessment is required.	No	No
004082	Greers Isle SPA	10.08	Common Gull <i>(Larus canus)</i> [A182], Black- headed Gull <i>(Chroicocephalus ridibundus)</i> [A179], Sandwich Tern <i>(Sterna sandvicensis)</i> [A191]	This Plan provides a cohesive Plan to support ongoing tourism development of the Inishowen Peninsula area; developing current visitor attractions of the area. This European site is sensitive to disturbance effects. It exists 10.08km outside of the Plan boundary. SCI species are sensitive to disturbance effects; in general distances beyond 2km are seen to be sufficient to preclude such effects ^{18,19} . These distances can vary due to factors such as species and/or time of year ^{20,21} . Given the distance between the Plan area and the SPA there are no pathways for disturbance effects identified. These SCI species are highly vagile and therefore may utilise ex-situ ecological resources which may have interactions with the proposed Plan; however, at this scale landscape characteristics and the availability of alternate resources ensure the local scale interactions with ex-situ resources are not likely to have significant effects on the SPA. Considering the SCIs of this SPA, and given the nature of the proposed Plan and the distance involved between the proposed Plan area and the SPA or its SCI species. Thus, there are no sources with pathways for significant effects foreseen and no further assessment is required.	No	No
UK0030084	Bann Estuary SAC	10.43	Fixed dunes with herbaceous vegetation ("grey dunes"), Atlantic salt meadows (<i>GlaucoPuccinellietalia maritimae</i>), Shifting dunes along the shoreline with <i>Ammophila</i> <i>arenaria</i> (white dunes), Embryonic shifting dunes	This Plan provides a cohesive Plan to support ongoing tourism development of the Inishowen Peninsula area; developing current visitor attractions of the area. This European site is sensitive to disturbance effects. It exists 10.43km outside of the Plan boundary. Considering the QIs of this SAC, and given the nature of the Plan and the distance involved between the Plan area and the SAC, there are no sources for effects identified from the Plan that have pathways for effects to the SAC or its QI habitats. Thus, there are no sources with pathways for significant effects foreseen and no further assessment is required.	No	No
004060	Lough Fern SPA	11.11	Wetland and Waterbirds [A999], Pochard <i>(Aythya ferina)</i> [A059]	This Plan provides a cohesive Plan to support ongoing tourism development of the Inishowen Peninsula area; developing current visitor attractions of the area. This European site is sensitive to disturbance effects and hydrological interactions. It exists 11.11km outside of the Plan boundary.	No	No

¹⁸ Ruddock, M. and Whitfield, D.P., 2007. A review of disturbance distances in selected bird species. A report from Natural Research (Projects) Ltd to Scottish Natural Heritage, 181.

¹⁹ Bright, J.A., Langston, R. and Anthony, S., 2009. Mapped and written guidance in relation to birds and onshore wind energy development in England. Sandy: RSPB.

²⁰ Bötsch, Y., Tablado, Z. and Jenni, L., 2017. Experimental evidence of human recreational disturbance effects on bird-territory establishment. Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences, 284(1858), p.20170846.

²¹ Goss-Custard, J.D., Hoppe, C.H., Hood, M.J. and Stillman, R.A., 2020. Disturbance does not have a significant impact on waders in an estuary close to conurbations: importance of overlap between birds and people in time and space. Ibis, 162(3), pp.845-862.

				SCI species are sensitive to disturbance effects; in general distances beyond 2km are seen to be sufficient to preclude such effects ^{22,23} . These distances can vary due to factors such as species and/or time of year ^{24,25} . Given the distance between the Plan area and the SPA there are no pathways for disturbance effects identified. These SCI species are highly vagile and therefore may utilise ex-situ ecological resources which may have interactions with the proposed Plan; however, at this scale landscape characteristics and the availability of alternate resources ensure the local scale interactions with ex-situ resources are not likely to have significant effects on the SPA. Considering the SCIs of this SPA, and given the nature of the proposed Plan and the distance involved between the proposed Plan area and the SPA, there are no sources for effects identified from the Plan that have pathways for effects to the SPA or its SCI species. Thus, there are no sources with pathways for significant effects foreseen and no further assessment is required.		
000116	Ballyarr Wood SAC	11.69	Old sessile oak woods with Ilex and Blechnum in the British Isles [91A0]	This Plan provides a cohesive Plan to support ongoing tourism development of the Inishowen Peninsula area; developing current visitor attractions of the area. This European site is sensitive to disturbance effects. It exists 11.69km outside of the Plan boundary. Considering the QIs of this SAC, and given the nature of the Plan and the distance involved between the Plan area and the SAC, there are no sources for effects identified from the Plan that have pathways for effects to the SAC or its QI habitats. Thus, there are no sources with pathways for significant effects foreseen and no further assessment is required.	No	No
UK0030383	Skerries and Causeway SAC	11.86	Reefs, Sandbanks which are slightly covered by sea water all the time, Submerged and partially submerged sea caves, Harbour porpoise (<i>Phocoena</i>), Common Seal (<i>Phoca vitulina</i>), Grey Seal (<i>Halichoerus</i> grypus), Bottlenose Dolphin (<i>Tursiops</i> truncates)	This Plan provides a cohesive Plan to support ongoing tourism development of the Inishowen Peninsula area; developing current visitor attractions of the area. This European site is sensitive to disturbance effects and hydrological interactions. It exists 11.86km outside of the Plan boundary. Considering the QIs of this SAC, and given the nature of the Plan and the distance involved between the Plan area and the SAC, there are no sources for effects identified from the Plan that have pathways for effects to the SAC or its QI habitats. Thus, there are no sources with pathways for significant effects foreseen and no further assessment is required.	No	No
000164	Lough Nagreany Dunes SAC	12.77	Humid dune slacks [2190], Atlantic decalcified fixed dunes (<i>Calluno-Ulicetea</i>) [2150], Embryonic shifting dunes [2110], Machairs * in Ireland [21A0], Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation - grey dunes [2130], Dunes with Salix repens ssp. argentea (<i>Salicion arenariae</i>) [2170], Slender naiad (<i>Najas flexilis</i>) [1833], Decalcified fixed dunes with Empetrum nigrum [2140], Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria -	This Plan provides a cohesive Plan to support ongoing tourism development of the Inishowen Peninsula area; developing current visitor attractions of the area. This European site is sensitive to disturbance effects and hydrological interactions. It exists 12.77km outside of the Plan boundary. Considering the QIs of this SAC, and given the nature of the Plan and the distance involved between the Plan area and the SAC, there are no sources for effects identified from the Plan that have pathways for effects to the SAC or its QI habitats. Thus, there are no sources with pathways for significant effects foreseen and no further assessment is required.	No	No

²² Ruddock, M. and Whitfield, D.P., 2007. A review of disturbance distances in selected bird species. A report from Natural Research (Projects) Ltd to Scottish Natural Heritage, 181.

²³ Bright, J.A., Langston, R. and Anthony, S., 2009. Mapped and written guidance in relation to birds and onshore wind energy development in England. Sandy: RSPB.

²⁴ Bötsch, Y., Tablado, Z. and Jenni, L., 2017. Experimental evidence of human recreational disturbance effects on bird-territory establishment. Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences, 284(1858), p.20170846.

²⁵ Goss-Custard, J.D., Hoppe, C.H., Hood, M.J. and Stillman, R.A., 2020. Disturbance does not have a significant impact on waders in an estuary close to conurbations: importance of overlap between birds and people in time and space. Ibis, 162(3), pp.845-862.

Appropriate Assessment of the Inishowen Peninsula Destination and Experience Development Plan

			white dunes [2120]			
002999	Hempton's Turbot Bank SAC	12.84	Sandbanks which are slightly covered by sea water all the time [1110]	This Plan provides a cohesive Plan to support ongoing tourism development of the Inishowen Peninsula area; developing current visitor attractions of the area. This European site is sensitive to disturbance effects and hydrological interactions. It exists 12.84km outside of the Plan boundary. Considering the QIs of this SAC, and given the nature of the Plan and the distance involved between the Plan area and the SAC, there are no sources for effects identified from the Plan that have pathways for effects to the SAC or its QI habitats. Thus, there are no sources with pathways for significant effects foreseen and no further assessment is required.	No	No
001190	Sheephaven SAC	14.51	Mediterranean salt meadows (Juncetalia maritimi) [1410], Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation - grey dunes [2130], Humid dune slacks [2190], Annual vegetation of drift lines [1210], Salicornia and other annuals colonising mud and sand [1310], Atlantic salt meadows (<i>Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae</i>) [1330], Old sessile oak woods with Ilex and Blechnum in the British Isles [91A0], Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide [1140], Embryonic shifting dunes [2110], Marsh Fritillary (<i>Euphydryas aurinia</i>) [1065], Petalwort (<i>Petalophyllum ralfsii</i>) [1395], Machairs * in Ireland [21A0], Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts [1230], Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria - white dunes [2120]	This Plan provides a cohesive Plan to support ongoing tourism development of the Inishowen Peninsula area; developing current visitor attractions of the area. This European site is sensitive to disturbance effects and hydrological interactions. It exists 14.51km outside of the Plan boundary. Considering the QIs of this SAC, and given the nature of the Plan and the distance involved between the Plan area and the SAC, there are no sources for effects identified from the Plan that have pathways for effects to the SAC or its QI habitats. Thus, there are no sources with pathways for significant effects foreseen and no further assessment is required.	No	No

3.4 Other Plans and Programmes

Article 6(3) of the Habitats Directive requires an assessment of a plan or project to consider other Plan's or programmes that might, in combination with the Plan or project, have the potential to adversely impact upon European sites. Appendix II outlines a selection of Plan's or projects that may interact with the Plan to cause in-combination effects to European sites. These plans and programmes were considered throughout the assessment.

In order to be realised, projects included in the Plan (in a similar way to other projects from any other sector) will have to comply, as relevant, with various legislation, policies, plans and programmes (including requirements for lower-tier Appropriate Assessment, Environmental Impact Assessment and other licencing requirements as appropriate) that form the statutory decision-making and consent-granting framework, of which the Plan is not part and does not contribute towards.

The National Planning Framework (NPF) sets out Ireland's Planning policy direction for the next 22 years. The NPF is to be implemented through Regional Spatial and Economic Strategies (RSESs) and lower tier Development Plans and Local Area Plans. The RSES for the Northern and Western Region (that includes the area to which the Inishowen Peninsula DEDP relates) sets out objectives relating tourism development, that have been subject to environmental assessment, including those relating to: enhancing provision of tourism and leisure amenity; promoting tourism activity; developing a road network and public transport services, facilitating improved visitor access and longer dwell times; developing walking and cycling trails, opening greater accessibility to the marine and countryside environment by sustainable modes; and facilitating appropriate tourism development, including that relating to greenways, blueways and peatlands. The RSES provides a framework for the review of existing, assessed lower-tier Development Plans and Local Area Plans, which already include various provisions relating to land use, tourism and infrastructure. Such reviews will also be subject to environmental assessments.

It is recognised that the identification of in-combination effects is limited, and that, as is normal practice, the assessment of in-combination effects will need to be undertaken in a more comprehensive manner at project-level.

Additional information on the relationship with other Plans and programmes is provided in Appendix II.

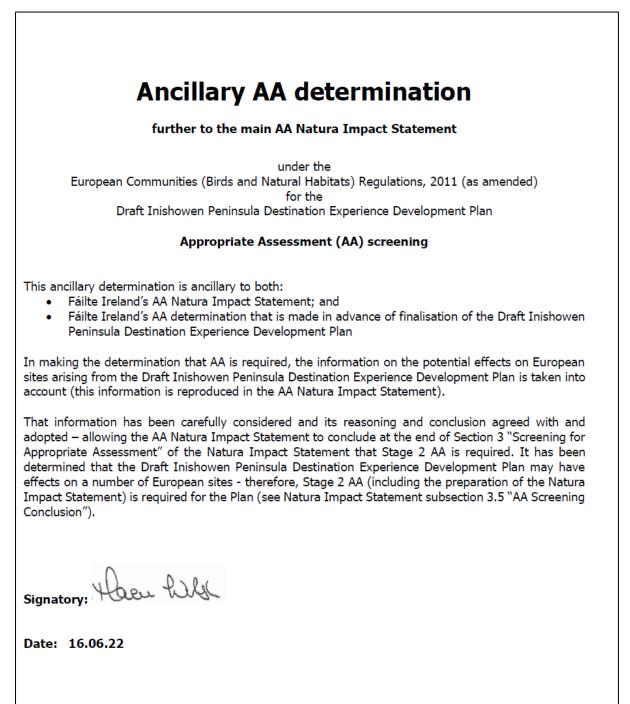
3.5 AA Screening Conclusion

The effects that could arise from the Plan have been examined in the context of several factors that could potentially affect the integrity of any European site. On the basis of the findings of this Screening for AA, it is concluded that the Plan:

- Is not directly connected with or necessary to the management of any European site; and
- May, if unmitigated, have significant adverse effects on 8 (no.) European sites.

Therefore, a Stage 2 AA is required for the Plan (see Section 4 of this report). An AA Screening Determination undertaken by the competent authority accompanies this report and the Plan.

3.6 Ancillary AA Determination



Section 4 Stage 2 Appropriate Assessment

4.1 Introduction

The Stage 2 AA assesses whether the Plan alone, or in-combination with other plans, programmes, and/or projects, would result in adverse effects on the integrity of the 8 European sites brought forward from screening (those considered on Table 3.1 for which there is "Potential Pathway for Significant Effects" and/or "Potential for In-Combination Effects"), with respect to site structure, function and/or conservation objectives.

4.2 Characterisation of European sites Potentially Affected

The AA Screening identified 8 European sites with pathway receptors for potential effects arising from the implementation of the Plan.

Appendix I characterises each of the qualifying features of the 8 European sites brought forward from Stage 1 in context of each of the sites' vulnerabilities. Each of these site characterisations were taken from the NPWS website²⁶.

4.3 Identifying and Characterising Potential Significant Effects

The following parameters can be used when characterising impacts²⁷:

Direct and Indirect Impacts - An impact can be caused either as a direct or as an indirect consequence of a Plan/Project.

Magnitude - Magnitude measures the size of an impact, which is described as high, medium, low, very low or negligible.

Extent - The area over which the impact occurs – this should be predicted in a quantified manner.

Duration - The time for which the effect is expected to last prior to recovery or replacement of the resource or feature.

- Temporary: Up to 1 Year;
- Short Term: The effects would take 1-7 years to be mitigated;
- Medium Term: The effects would take 7-15 years to be mitigated;
- Long Term: The effects would take 15-60 years to be mitigated; and
- Permanent: The effects would take 60+ years to be mitigated.

Likelihood – The probability of the effect occurring taking into account all available information.

- Certain/Near Certain: >95% chance of occurring as predicted;
- Probable: 50-95% chance as occurring as predicted;
- Unlikely: 5-50% chance as occurring as predicted; and
- Extremely Unlikely: <5% chance as occurring as predicted.

Ecologically Significant Impact - An impact (negative or positive) on the integrity of a defined site or ecosystem and/or the conservation status of habitats or species within a given geographic area.

Integrity of a Site - The coherence of its ecological structure and function, across its whole area, which enables it to sustain the habitat, complex of habitats and/or the levels of populations of the species for which it was classified.

²⁶ Last accessed 7th March 2022; <u>https://www.npws.ie/protected-sites</u>

²⁷ These descriptions are informed by publications including: Chartered Institute of Ecology and Environmental Management (2016) "Guidelines for ecological impact assessment"; Environmental Protection Agency (2002) "Guidelines on the Information to be contained in Environmental Impact Statements"; and National Roads Authority (2009) "Guidelines for Assessment of Ecological Impacts of National Roads Schemes".

The Habitats Directive requires the focus of the assessment at this stage to be on the integrity of the site as indicated by its Conservation Objectives. It is an aim of NPWS to draw up conservation management plans for all areas designated for nature conservation. These plans will, among other things, set clear objectives for the conservation of the features of interest within a site.

Site-Specific Conservation Objectives (SSCOs) have been prepared for a number of European sites. These detailed SSCOs aim to define favourable conservation condition for the qualifying habitats and species at that site by setting targets for appropriate attributes that define the character habitat. The maintenance of the favourable condition for these habitats and species at the site level will contribute to the overall maintenance of favourable conservation status of those habitats and species at a national level.

Favourable conservation status of a **species** can be described as being achieved when: 'population data on the species concerned indicate that it is maintaining itself, and the natural range of the species is neither being reduced or likely to be reduced for the foreseeable future, and there is, and will probably continue to be, a sufficiently large habitat to maintain its populations on a long-term basis.'

Favourable conservation status of a **habitat** can be described as being achieved when: 'its natural range, and area it covers within that range, is stable or increasing, and the ecological factors that are necessary for its long-term maintenance exist and are likely to continue to exist for the foreseeable future, and the conservation status of its typical species is favourable'.

Generic Conservation Objective for SACs:

To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the Annex I habitat(s) and/or the Annex II species for which the SAC has been selected.

One generic Conservation Objective for SPAs:

To maintain or restore the favourable conservation condition of the bird species listed as Special Conservation Interests for this SPA.

4.3.1 Types of Potential Effects

Assessment of potential impacts on European sites is conducted utilising a standard source-pathway model (see approach referred to under Section 1.3 and Section 3).

The 2001 European Commission AA guidance outlines the following potential changes that may occur at a designated site, which may result in effects on the integrity and function of that site:

- Loss/reduction of habitat area;
- Habitat or species fragmentation;
- Disturbance to key species;
- Reduction in species density;
- Changes in key indicators of conservation value (water quality etc.); and
- Climate change.

Each of the above potential changes are discussed below, and considered in Table 4.1 with reference to the QIs/SCIs of all of the European sites brought forward from Stage 1 of the AA process (see Table 3.1 for Stage 1).

Loss/Reduction of Habitat Area

Implementing the Plan will involve Fáilte Ireland helping to facilitate, promote, support and coordinate stakeholders (including local authorities, other government agencies, tourism operators, communities and visitors) in their activities in a way that is consistent with existing and emerging plans that have been subject to environmental assessment. The Plan does not provide consent, establish a framework for granting consent or contribute towards a framework for granting consent.

Fáilte Ireland provides funding for sustainable tourism projects that emerge as part of specific, competitive, themed and time-bound grant schemes or as part of wider strategic partnerships. These include projects relating to land use, infrastructural development and land use activities and attractions. Reference made to such projects included in the Plan does not guarantee funding. While funding is provided to certain projects, Fáilte Ireland is not the developer.

Tourism experiences supported by the Plan are managed independently to Fáilte Ireland and therefore there is a risk of habitat loss or reduction due to the implementation of the Plan. Habitat destruction could occur at unmanaged/mismanaged sites or through inadequate operating procedures of strategic partners that are promoted by the Plan.

Taking into account all of the above, mitigation measures are included in the Plan (see Section 5), e.g. in order to achieve funding (including promotion) for land use or infrastructural development or land use activities from Fáilte Ireland, Fáilte Ireland's stakeholders shall be required to demonstrate compliance²⁸ with measures relating to sustainable development, ecological protection and environmental management contained within the following Fáilte Ireland published documents:

- Wild Atlantic Way Operational Programme Appendix 5 "*Site Maintenance Guidelines"* and other relevant measures from the Fáilte Ireland visitor and habitat management guidelines series (and any subsequent replacements); and
- Wild Atlantic Way Operational Programme Appendix 6 "Environmental Management for Local Authorities and Others" (and any subsequent replacements).

Habitat or species Fragmentation

Visitor interactions and activities at tourist destinations have the potential to result in the following effects:

- Destruction of structures, vegetation or fauna;
- Trampling of herbaceous vegetation;
- Disturbance of wildlife;
- Heavy littering or dumping quantities of waste;
- Addition/alteration of site features, transient emissions, noise;
- Harvesting of large quantities of shells from beach sites;
- Fishing activities;
- Removal and throwing of large rocks; and
- Unrestricted dogs causing disturbances to wildlife.

These sources for effects are localised and small scale; however, if unmanaged, the provisions to increase tourist numbers to the Inishowen Peninsula area could result in habitat loss (as indicated above) which could affect the connectivity of habitats and species populations. Similarly, the Plan area contains several European sites (see Table 3.1), each with a multitude ecological resource with a variety of connectivity pathways. The promotion of tourism in this area and potential increases in tourism could introduce habitat or species fragmentation through development pressures, lighting schemes and or human disturbance effects etc.

Fáilte Ireland provides funding for sustainable tourism projects that emerge as part of specific, competitive, themed and time-bound grant schemes or as part of wider strategic partnerships. These include projects relating to land use, infrastructural development and land use activities and attractions. Reference made to such projects included in the Plan does not guarantee funding. While funding is provided to certain projects, Fáilte Ireland is not the developer.

Taking into account all of the above, mitigation measures are included in the Plan (see Section 5), e.g., in order to achieve funding (including promotion) for land use or infrastructural development or land use activities from Fáilte Ireland, Fáilte Ireland's stakeholders shall be required to demonstrate compliance²⁸ with measures relating to sustainable development, ecological protection and environmental management contained within the following Fáilte Ireland published documents:

- Wild Atlantic Way Operational Programme Appendix 5 "*Site Maintenance Guidelines"* and other relevant measures from the Fáilte Ireland visitor and habitat management guidelines series (and any subsequent replacements); and
- Wild Atlantic Way Operational Programme Appendix 6 "Environmental Management for Local Authorities and Others" (and any subsequent replacements).

Disturbance to Key Species

Disturbance effects through recreation and amenity are identified as a known threat to various sites brought forward from Stage 1 Screening. Visitor movement patterns and activities on site can introduce direct and indirect disturbance effects to designated species. Similarly, potential disturbance effects could occur during construction at a destination. These effects are dependent on on-site management practices, visitor behaviours and the operational procedures of strategic partners. Increased visitor numbers could lead to additional ancillary/infrastructural development demands that could, if unmitigated, impact species distributions.

Fáilte Ireland provides funding for sustainable tourism projects that emerge as part of specific, competitive, themed and time-bound grant schemes or as part of wider strategic partnerships. These include projects relating to land use, infrastructural development and land use activities and attractions. Reference made to such projects included in the Plan does not guarantee funding. While funding is provided to certain projects, Fáilte Ireland is not the developer.

Taking into account all of the above, mitigation measures are included in the Plan (see Section 5), e.g., in order to achieve funding (including promotion) for land use or infrastructural development or land use activities from Fáilte Ireland, Fáilte Ireland's stakeholders shall be required to demonstrate compliance²⁸. with measures relating to sustainable development, ecological protection and environmental management contained within the following Fáilte Ireland published documents:

- Wild Atlantic Way Operational Programme Appendix 5 "*Site Maintenance Guidelines"* and other relevant measures from the Fáilte Ireland visitor and habitat management guidelines series (and any subsequent replacements); and
- Wild Atlantic Way Operational Programme Appendix 6 "Environmental Management for Local Authorities and Others" (and any subsequent replacements).

Reduction in species density

Visitor movement patterns and activities on site can introduce direct and indirect disturbance effects to designated species. These effects can influence the ranging behaviours of species over time and therefore influence the density of species at a local level. These effects are dependent on on-site management practices, visitor behaviours and the operational procedures of strategic partners. Increased visitor numbers could lead to additional ancillary/infrastructural development demands that could, if unmitigated, impact species densities in vulnerable/sensitive locations.

Fáilte Ireland provides funding for sustainable tourism projects that emerge as part of specific, competitive, themed and time-bound grant schemes or as part of wider strategic partnerships. These include projects relating to land use, infrastructural development and land use activities and attractions. Reference made to such projects included in the Plan does not guarantee funding. While funding is provided to certain projects, Fáilte Ireland is not the developer.

Taking into account all of the above, mitigation measures are included in the Plan (see Section 5), e.g., in order to achieve funding (including promotion) for land use or infrastructural development or land use activities from Fáilte Ireland, Fáilte Ireland's stakeholders shall be required to demonstrate compliance²⁸ with measures relating to sustainable development, ecological protection and environmental management contained within the following Fáilte Ireland published documents:

²⁸ Demonstration of compliance may be supported by monitoring undertaken by the beneficiary.

- Wild Atlantic Way Operational Programme Appendix 5 "*Site Maintenance Guidelines*" and other relevant measures from the Fáilte Ireland visitor and habitat management guidelines series (and any subsequent replacements); and
- Wild Atlantic Way Operational Programme Appendix 6 "Environmental Management for Local Authorities and Others" (and any subsequent replacements).

Changes of Indicators of Conservation Value

Increased visitor numbers could lead to additional ancillary/infrastructural development demands that could, if unmitigated, impact indicators of conservation value.

Changes in key indicators of conservation value may arise through vectors such as decreases in water quality/quantity (e.g., through inadequate wastewater treatment, run-off of pollutants during construction and operation of developments, agricultural runoff). However, the Plan does not provide consent, establish a framework for granting consent or contribute towards a framework for granting consent. Implementing the Plan will involve Fáilte Ireland helping to facilitate, promote, support and coordinate stakeholders (including local authorities, other government agencies, tourism operators, communities and visitors) in their activities in a way that is consistent with existing and emerging plans that have been subject to environmental assessment.

Fáilte Ireland provides funding for sustainable tourism projects that emerge as part of specific, competitive, themed and time-bound grant schemes or as part of wider strategic partnerships. These include projects relating to land use, infrastructural development and land use activities and attractions. Reference made to such projects included in the Plan does not guarantee funding. While funding is provided to certain projects, Fáilte Ireland is not the developer.

The Plan aims to increase visitor numbers within the Inishowen Peninsula area as well as extend the dwell time and seasonal spread of visitors. The key elements of the Plan that have been identified to have potential effects (see Section 3.3.2) are due to the promotion of tourism and the direct effects of tourism on the receiving environment at a local level. These potential effects are influenced by on-site management practices, visitor behaviours and the operational procedures of strategic partners.

Taking into account all of the above, mitigation measures are included in the Plan (see Section 5), e.g., in order to achieve funding (including promotion) for land use or infrastructural development or land use activities from Fáilte Ireland, Fáilte Ireland's stakeholders shall be required to demonstrate compliance²⁸ with measures relating to sustainable development, ecological protection and environmental management contained within the following Fáilte Ireland published documents:

- Wild Atlantic Way Operational Programme Appendix 5 "*Site Maintenance Guidelines*" and other relevant measures from the Fáilte Ireland visitor and habitat management guidelines series (and any subsequent replacements); and
- Wild Atlantic Way Operational Programme Appendix 6 "Environmental Management for Local Authorities and Others" (and any subsequent replacements).

Climate change

Increases in tourist numbers will result in travel related greenhouse gas emissions to air. Such effects upon greenhouse gas emissions will not affect changes projected to arise from climate change to the degree that it would affect the QIs or SCIs of the European sites considered.

Table 4.1 Characterisation of Potential Effects arising from the Plan

Site Code	Site Name	Characterisation of Potential Effects
000168	Magheradrumman Bog SAC	The known threats to this site are: roads, paths and railroads, off-road motorized driving, mechanical removal of peat, modification of hydrographic functioning. These pressures relate to: built environment, recreation and amenity activities, land take, direct land use management. Sources for effects from visitor movements that could impact upon the QIs include: Destruction of structures, vegetation or fauna; Trampling of herbaceous vegetation; Disturbance of wildlife; Heavy littering or dumping quantities of waste; Addition/alteration of site features, transient emissions, noise; Harvesting of large quantities of shells from beach sites; Removal and throwing of large rocks; and Unrestricted dogs causing disturbances to wildlife. Similarly, the Plan introduces potential sources for effects through additional infrastructural demands placed on tourist destinations within the Plan area that are connected to the European site. The sources for effects include dust, increased noise pollution, lighting effects, potential destruction of vegetation etc. Effects will be mitigated through demonstration of compliance with the measures detailed under Section 5.
002012	North Inishowen Coast SAC	The known threats to this site are: outdoor sports and leisure activities, recreational activities, interpretative centres, abandonment of pastoral systems lack of grazing, removal of beach materials, fishing harbours, non-intensive cattle grazing. These pressures relate to: recreation and amenity, built environment, direct land use management, land take, ports, agriculture. Sources for effects from visitor movements that could impact upon the QIs include: • Destruction of structures, vegetation or fauna; • Trampling of herbaceous vegetation; • Disturbance of wildlife; • Heavy littering or dumping quantities of waste; • Addition/alteration of site features, transient emissions, noise; • Harvesting of large quantities of shells from beach sites; • Removal and throwing of large rocks; and • Unrestricted dogs causing disturbances to wildlife. Similarly, the Plan introduces potential sources for effects through additional infrastructural demands placed on tourist destinations within the Plan area that are connected to the European site. The sources for effects include dust, increased noise pollution, lighting effects, potential destruction of vegetation etc. Effects will be mitigated through demonstration of compliance with the measures detailed under Section 5.
002287	Lough Swilly SAC	The known threats to this site are: marine and freshwater aquaculture, human induced changes in hydraulic conditions, pollution to surface waters (limnic & terrestrial, marine & brackish), invasive non-native species, outdoor sports and leisure activities, recreational activities, continuous urbanisation, benthic dredging,

		fishing and harvesting aquatic resources.
		These pressures relate to: aquaculture, direct land use management, pollution, invasive species, amenity and leisure activities, urbanisation.
		Sources for effects from visitor movements that could impact upon the QIs include:
		 Destruction of structures, vegetation or fauna; Trampling of herbaceous vegetation; Disturbance of wildlife; Heavy littering or dumping quantities of waste; Addition/alteration of site features, transient emissions, noise; Harvesting of large quantities of shells from beach sites; Removal and throwing of large rocks; and Unrestricted dogs causing disturbances to wildlife. Similarly, the Plan introduces potential sources for effects through additional infrastructural demands placed on tourist destinations within the Plan area that are connected to the European site. The sources for effects include dust, increased noise pollution, lighting effects, potential destruction of vegetation etc. Effects will be mitigated through demonstration of compliance with the measures detailed under Section 5.
004034	Trawbreaga Bay	The known threats to this site are: grazing, dispersed habitation, discharges, marine and freshwater aquaculture, fertilisation.
007057	SPA	These pressures relate to: agriculture, built environment, pollution, aquaculture.
		Sources for effects from visitor movements that could impact upon the QIs include:
		 Destruction of structures, vegetation or fauna; Trampling of herbaceous vegetation; Disturbance of wildlife; Heavy littering or dumping quantities of waste; Addition/alteration of site features, transient emissions, noise; Harvesting of large quantities of shells from beach sites; Removal and throwing of large rocks; and Unrestricted dogs causing disturbances to wildlife.
		Similarly, the Plan introduces potential sources for effects through additional infrastructural demands placed on tourist destinations within the Plan area that are connected to the European site. The sources for effects include dust, increased noise pollution, lighting effects, potential destruction of vegetation etc.
		Effects will be mitigated through demonstration of compliance with the measures detailed under Section 5.
004075	Lough Swilly SPA	The known threats to this site are: cultivation, fertilisation, nautical sports, grazing, leisure fishing, marine and freshwater aquaculture, urbanised areas, human habitation.
		These pressures relate to: agriculture, pollution, amenity and leisure activities, aquaculture, built environment, and unbanisation.
		Sources for effects from visitor movements that could impact upon the QIs include:
		 Destruction of structures, vegetation or fauna; Trampling of herbaceous vegetation; Disturbance of wildlife; Heavy littering or dumping quantities of waste;

		 Addition/alteration of site features, transient emissions, noise; Harvesting of large quantities of shells from beach sites; Removal and throwing of large rocks; and Unrestricted dogs causing disturbances to wildlife. Similarly, the Plan introduces potential sources for effects through additional infrastructural demands placed on tourist destinations within the Plan area that are connected to the European site. The sources for effects include dust, increased noise pollution, lighting effects, potential destruction of vegetation etc. Effects will be mitigated through demonstration of compliance with the measures detailed under Section 5.
004087	Lough Foyle SPA	The known threats to this site are: urbanised areas, human habitation. These pressures relate to: built environment and urbanisation. Sources for effects from visitor movements that could impact upon the QIs include: • Destruction of structures, vegetation or fauna; • Trampling of herbaceous vegetation; • Disturbance of wildlife; • Heavy littering or dumping quantities of waste; • Addition/alteration of site features, transient emissions, noise; • Harvesting of large quantities of shells from beach sites; • Removal and throwing of large rocks; and • Unrestricted dogs causing disturbances to wildlife. Similarly, the Plan introduces potential sources for effects through additional infrastructural demands placed on tourist destinations within the Plan area that are connected to the European site. The sources for effects include dust, increased noise pollution, lighting effects, potential destruction of vegetation etc. Effects will be mitigated through demonstration of compliance with the measures detailed under Section 5.
004146	Malin Head SPA	The known threats to this site are: cultivation, grazing, discontinuous urbanisation, mowing or cutting of grassland. These pressures relate to: agriculture, urbanisation, direct land use management. Sources for effects from visitor movements that could impact upon the QIs include: • Destruction of structures, vegetation or fauna; • Trampling of herbaceous vegetation; • Disturbance of wildliffe; • Heavy littering or dumping quantities of waste; • Addition/alteration of site features, transient emissions, noise; • Harvesting of large quantities of shells from beach sites; • Removal and throwing of large rocks; and • Unrestricted dogs causing disturbances to wildlife. Similarly, the Plan introduces potential sources for effects through additional infrastructural demands placed on tourist destinations within the Plan area that are connected to the European site. The sources for effects include dust, increased noise pollution, lighting effects, potential destruction of vegetation etc. Effects will be mitigated through demonstration of compliance with the measures detailed under Section 5.

004194	Horn Head to Fanad Head SPA	The known threats to this site are: paths, tracks, cycling tracks, camping and caravans, walking, horse-riding and non-motorised vehicles, removal of beach materials, modification of cultivation practices, restructuring agricultural land holding, invasive non-native species, erosion, fertilisation, motorised vehicles.	
		These pressures relate to: direct land use management, amenity and leisure activities, land take, agriculture, invasive species, pollution.	
		Sources for effects from visitor movements that could impact upon the QIs include:	
		 Destruction of structures, vegetation or fauna; Trampling of herbaceous vegetation; Disturbance of wildlife; Heavy littering or dumping quantities of waste; Addition/alteration of site features, transient emissions, noise; Harvesting of large quantities of shells from beach sites; Removal and throwing of large rocks; and Unrestricted dogs causing disturbances to wildlife. 	
		Similarly, the Plan introduces potential sources for effects through additional infrastructural demands placed on tourist destinations within the Plan area that are connected to the European site. The sources for effects include dust, increased noise pollution, lighting effects, potential destruction of vegetation etc.	
		Effects will be mitigated through demonstration of compliance with the measures detailed under Section 5.	

Section 5 Mitigation Measures

The SEA and AA team worked with the Plan-preparation team at Fáilte Ireland in order to integrate requirements for ecological protection and environmental management into the Plan. As a result, various Guiding Principles for Sustainable and Responsible Tourism have been integrated into the Plan, as detailed below:

Guiding Principles for Sustainable & Responsible Tourism				
Assess the feasibility of developing and implementing visitor management plans where relevant.				
Encourage the adoption of a responsible tourism approach with ongoing monitoring of environmental impacts.				
Increase awareness and appreciation of Inishowen Peninsula region's unique landscape and environment.				
Increase environmental performance among tourism businesses.				
Encourage sustainable modes of transport and ensure they are accessible to tourists.				
Introduce and implement minimum sustainable standards for tour guides.				
Increase and promote environmental protection and enhancement when progressing actions derived from this Plan.				
Ensure the EPA's Environmental Sensitivity Mapping Webtool is consulted when implementing projects resulting from this				
Plan.				
Ensure the Plan contributes towards delivering on Ireland's Climate Action Plan 2021.				
Monitor the quality of visitor experiences and local social/cultural impact at key sites.				
Ensure Inishowen Peninsula visitor experiences are accessible to all where possible.				
Support voluntary and community led environmental protection projects, which in turn benefit tourism.				
Advocate for the protection of key environmental and tourism assets.				
Improve tourist management, particularly in mature and established tourist areas.				
Encourage tourism related businesses to engage in the Leave No Trace Programme.				
Ensure crucial infrastructure including water and wastewater services are in place and adequate.				
Harness the importance of ecosystem services and protected sites to encourage sustainable levels of ecotourism growth				
and awareness.				
Ensure invasive species management is in place through the promotion of effective biosecurity measures.				

Fáilte Ireland provides funding for sustainable tourism projects that emerge as part of specific, competitive, themed and time-bound grant schemes or as part of wider strategic partnerships. These include projects relating to land use, infrastructural development and land use activities and attractions. Reference made to such projects included in the Plan does not guarantee funding. While funding is provided to certain projects, Fáilte Ireland is not the developer.

In addition to the above guiding principles, in order to achieve funding (including promotion) for land use or infrastructural development or land use activities from Fáilte Ireland, Fáilte Ireland's stakeholders shall be required to demonstrate compliance²⁹ with measures relating to sustainable development, ecological protection and environmental management contained within the following Fáilte Ireland published documents:

- Wild Atlantic Way Operational Programme Appendix 5 "*Site Maintenance Guidelines"* and other relevant measures from the Fáilte Ireland visitor and habitat management guidelines series (and any subsequent replacements); and
- Wild Atlantic Way Operational Programme Appendix 6 "Environmental Management for Local Authorities and Others" (and any subsequent replacements).

Furthermore, in order to be realised, projects included in the Plan (in a similar way to other projects from any other sector) will have to comply, as relevant, with various legislation, policies, plans and programmes (including requirements for lower-tier Appropriate Assessment, Environmental Impact Assessment and other licencing requirements as appropriate) that form the statutory decision-making and consent-granting framework, of which the Plan is not part and does not contribute towards. Such legislation, policies, plans and programmes include:

Requirements for lower-tier environmental assessment, including EIA and AA;

²⁹ Demonstration of compliance may be supported by monitoring undertaken by the beneficiary.

- Statutory land use plans that form part of the statutory decision-making and consent-granting framework (e.g., relevant Development Plans, such as: the current County Donegal Development Plan 2018-2024 (as varied)) that have undergone environmental assessment, as appropriate, including various provisions relating to sustainable development, ecological protection and environmental management³⁰; and
- The Climate Action Plan 2021, the Donegal County Council Climate Change Adaptation Strategy 2019-2024, and the National Climate Change Adaptation Framework (2018, and all subsequent versions)³⁰.

Infrastructure Capacity³¹

With respect to infrastructural capacity (including drinking water, wastewater, waste and transport) the potential impact on existing infrastructure as well as the potential environmental effects of a likely increase in tourism-related traffic volumes along any routes resulting from the relevant initiative shall be considered and mitigated as appropriate, where relevant. The promotion of developing visitor friendly infrastructure where it is required will also be encouraged.

Any proposed site management and maintenance guidelines produced by Fáilte Ireland will encourage site owners and operators to consider environmentally sustainable solutions and compliance with the Water Framework Directive.

Visitor Management³¹

Those receiving funding shall seek to manage any increase in visitor numbers and/or any change in visitor behaviour in order to avoid significant effects including loss of habitat and disturbance, including ensuring that new projects are a suitable distance from ecological sensitivities. This will include the preparation of Visitor Management Plans, including for Catalyst Projects, where relevant.

Extensive research by Fáilte Ireland has shown improved environmental outcomes (including improved attainment of conservation objectives) in areas with visitor management strategies. Visitor management strategies will be required for Plan, programmes and projects that are to receive funding as relevant and appropriate. Where available, this research will continue to be used as part of a feedback loop to inform ongoing review of Fáilte Ireland activities, including within the Inishowen Peninsula DEDP area.

Green Infrastructure and Ecosystem Services³¹

Those receiving funding shall contribute towards the maintenance of existing green infrastructure and its ecosystem services, taking into account the output of the Mapping and Assessment of Ecosystem Services project being undertaken by the NPWS. Proposals for the development of any green infrastructure should demonstrate the synergies that can be achieved with regard to the: provision of open space amenities; sustainable management of water; protection and management of biodiversity; protection of cultural heritage; and protection of protected landscape sensitivities.

³⁰ For more information, refer to Appendix II of this report

 $^{^{\}rm 31}$ This requirement has arisen through the SEA and/or AA processes.

Section 6 Conclusion

Stage 1 AA Screening and Stage 2 AA of the Inishowen Peninsula Destination and Experience Development Plan has been carried out. Implementation of the has the potential to result in effects to the integrity of 8 European sites, if unmitigated.

The risks to the safeguarding and integrity of the qualifying interests, special conservation interests and conservation objectives of the European sites have been addressed by the inclusion of mitigation measures that will prioritise the avoidance of effects in the first place and mitigate effects where these cannot be avoided. In addition, all lower-level plans and projects arising through the implementation of the Plan will themselves be subject to AA when further details of design and location are known.

In-combination effects from interactions with other plans and projects was considered in the assessment and the mitigation measures incorporated into the Plan are seen to be robust to ensure there will be no significant adverse effects as a result of the implementation of the Plan either alone or in-combination with other plans/projects.

Having incorporated mitigation measures, it is concluded that the Inishowen Peninsula Destination Experience Development Plan is not foreseen to give rise to any significant adverse effects on designated European sites, alone or in combination with other plans, programmes or projects³². This evaluation is made in view of the conservation objectives of the habitats or species, for which these sites have been designated.

³² Except as provided for in Article 6(4) of the Habitats Directive, viz. There must be: a) no alternative solution available, b) imperative reasons of overriding public interest for the Plan to proceed; and c) Adequate compensatory measures in place.

Appendix I Background information on European sites

List of European Sites within 15 km of the Plan's boundary; including the Qualifying features (Qualifying Interests or Special Conservation Interests) and Site Vulnerability/Sensitivity

Site Code	Site Name	Qualifying Feature	Pressures Codes	Known Threats and Pressures
000116	Ballyarr Wood SAC	Old sessile oak woods with Ilex and Blechnum in the British Isles [91A0]	B06, B07, G01	Grazing in forests or woodland, forestry activities not referred to above, outdoor sports and leisure activities, recreational activities
000154	Inishtrahull SAC	Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic Coasts [1230]	G01, A04.02.05, E03.01	Outdoor sports and leisure activities, recreational activities, non-intensive mixed animal grazing, disposal of household or recreational facility waste
000164	Lough Nagreany Dunes SAC	Dunes with Salix repens ssp. argentea <i>(Salicion arenariae)</i> [2170], Atlantic decalcified fixed dunes <i>(Calluno-Ulicetea)</i> [2150], Humid dune slacks [2190], Decalcified fixed dunes with Empetrum nigrum [2140], Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation - grey dunes [2130], Slender naiad <i>(Najas flexilis)</i> [1833], Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria - white dunes [2120], Embryonic shifting dunes [2110], Machairs * in Ireland [21A0]	A02.01, X, A05.02, A04, K01.01	Agricultural intensification, stock feeding, grazing, erosion
000168	Magheradrumman Bog SAC	Blanket bogs * if active bog [7130], Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica tetralix [4010]	D01, G01.03.02, X, C01.03.02, J02.05	Roads, paths and railroads, off-road motorized driving, mechanical removal of peat, modification of hydrographic functioning, general
001151	Kindrum Lough SAC	Slender naiad (<i>Najas flexilis</i>) [1833], Oligotrophic to mesotrophic standing waters with vegetation of the Littorelletea uniflorae and/or Isoeto-Nanojuncetea [3130]	G01.01.01, F02.03, D03.01.02, X	Motorized nautical sports, leisure fishing, piers or tourist harbours or recreational piers
001190	Sheephaven SAC	Embryonic shifting dunes [2110], Petalwort (<i>Petalophyllum ralfsii</i>) [1395], Humid dune slacks [2190], Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria - white dunes [2120], Marsh Fritillary (<i>Euphydryas aurinia</i>) [1065], Machairs * in Ireland [21A0], Mediterranean salt meadows (<i>Juncetalia maritimi</i>) [1410], Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide [1140], Salicornia and other annuals colonising mud and sand [1310], Old sessile oak woods with Ilex and Blechnum in the British Isles [91A0], Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts [1230], Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation - grey dunes [2130], Annual vegetation of drift lines [1210], Atlantic salt meadows (<i>Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae</i>) [1330]	G01.01.01, A05.02, G02.01, G01, B02.02, X	Motorized nautical sports, stock feeding, golf course, outdoor sports and leisure activities, recreational activities, forestry clearance
001975	Ballyhoorisky Point to Fanad Head SAC	Oligotrophic to mesotrophic standing waters with vegetation of the Littorelletea uniflorae and/or Isoeto-Nanojuncetea [3130], Narrow-mouthed Whorl Snail (<i>Vertigo angustior</i>) [1014], Perennial vegetation of stony banks [1220], Hard oligo-mesotrophic waters with benthic vegetation of Chara spp. [3140], Slender Naiad (<i>Najas flexilis</i>) [1833], Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts [1230]	X, J02.02, C01.01.02, A10, A05.02	Removal of sediments (mud), removal of beach materials, restructuring agricultural land holding, stock feeding
002012	North Inishowen Coast SAC	Perennial vegetation of stony banks [1220], Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts [1230], Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation - grey dunes [2130], Narrow-mouthed whorl snail (<i>Vertigo angustior</i>) [1014], Machairs * in Ireland [21A0], Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide [1140], European dry heaths [4030], Otter (<i>Lutra lutra</i>) [1355]	G01, G03, A04.03, C01.01.02, D03.01.03, A04.02.01	Outdoor sports and leisure activities, recreational activities, interpretative centres, abandonment of pastoral systems lack of grazing, removal of beach materials, fishing harbours, non-intensive cattle grazing
002159	Mulroy Bay SAC	Reefs [1170], Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide [1140], Large shallow inlets and bays [1160], Otter <i>(Lutra lutra)</i> [1355]	F01.01, H01.08, F01, X	Intensive fish farming, intensification, diffuse pollution to surface waters due to household sewage and waste waters, marine and freshwater aquaculture
002176	Leannan River SAC	Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) [1106], Oligotrophic to mesotrophic standing waters with vegetation of the Littorelletea uniflorae and/or Isoeto-Nanojuncetea [3130], Freshwater pearl mussel (Margaritifera margaritifera) [1029], Slender naiad (Najas flexilis) [1833], Otter (Lutra lutra) [1355], Oligotrophic waters containing very few minerals of sandy	H01.05, H02, X, J02.10, A02.01, C01	Diffuse pollution to surface waters due to agricultural and forestry activities, pollution to groundwater (point sources and diffuse sources), management of aquatic and bank vegetation for drainage purposes, agricultural intensification, mining and quarrying

OD2287 Lough Swilly SAC Otter (Lutra lutra) [1355], Coastal lagoons [1150], Estuaries [1130], Molinia meadows on calcareous, peaty or clayey-silt-laden soils (Molinion caeruleae) [6410], Old sessile oak yoods with Ites and Blechnum in the British Isles [91A0], Atlantic salt meadows (Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae) [1330] F01, J02, H01, X, I01, G01, E01, F02.02.05, F02 Marine and Freshwater aquaculture, human induced changes in hydraulic conditions, poliution to surface waters (limnic & terrestrial, marine & brackish), invasive non-native species, outdoor sports and leiser, screerational activities, curcational activities, curcatis (41010), Transition mires and quaking bogs [7140], Blanket bogs *			plains (Littorelletalia uniflorae) [3110]		
Calculation Calculation control (separate bioletic) (solition consolie) (biol), (0) descale (each of the series) (accord (acccord (acccord (accord (accord (accord (acccord (accord (accord (a					
InterfactSandy biolast (Advanceduals and Nova (2110), hotem Adatatic we heats with EricaCD.0.0.8 (20.0.900, EO.0.0.100, FO.0.000, FO	002287	Lough Swilly SAC	calcareous, peaty or clayey-silt-laden soils (<i>Molinion caeruleae</i>) [6410], Old sessile oak woods with Ilex and Blechnum in the British Isles [91A0], Atlantic salt meadows (<i>Glauco-</i>		pollution to surface waters (limnic & terrestrial, marine & brackish), invasive non-native species, outdoor sports and leisure activities, recreational activities, continuous
SAC Control Control Control Control 004034 Trowhreaga Bay SPA Chough (Pyrhozorar) (JA45), Light-Einlied Ford Cocce (Ranta Aerocic) Mratal (JA74), Weidh and Watterhick (JA99) Ad4, E01.03, E03, P01, AD8 Grazing, dispersed habitation, discharges, marine and frestwater aquaculture, fertilication Mratal (JA74), Weidh and Watterhick (JA99) 004005 Lough Fen SPA Porhard (Arthy deriva) [JA05], Weith and Watterhick (JA99) Ad8, E, F02.03 Petilication, splutouture, forestry, iesure fishing 004075 Lough Swilly SPA Greefag Goose (Aeser ansat/ (JA43), Natar (JA143), Natar (Aras abityrinchis) [JA03], Sinder Calabies cancular [JA143], Natar (Aras abityrinchis) [JA13], Weither and Watterhick (JA99) Ad8, E01.01, AD4, F02.03, F01, D01 Cultivation, splutouture, forestry, iesure fishing 004075 Lough Swilly SPA Greefag Goose (Aeser ansat/ (JA43), Natar (JA143), Natar (Aras abityrinchis) [JA13], Weither data (Mater) (JA13), Singer (Aras andreas) [JA13], Singer Aras and A	002301	River Finn SAC	sandy plains (<i>Littorelletalia uniflorae</i>) [3110], Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica tetralix [4010], Transition mires and quaking bogs [7140], Blanket bogs * if active bog	C01.03.01, E03.01, B02.01.01, J02.05, B02.02, F05.04,	intensive grazing, hand cutting of peat, disposal of household or recreational facility waste, forest replanting (native trees), modification of hydrographic functioning, general, forestry
IndexNotability (kdy)Notability (kdy)Banade goose (Binnin leucopsis) (R045)IndexIndexIndex004050Lough Ferm SPAPechard (Aydya ferina) [A059], Wetland and Waterbrids (A099]A08, 8, F02.03Fertiliation, sylvaculure, forestry, leisure fishing004075Lough Swilly SPAGreyleg Goose (Arser anser) [A033], Knott (Calcinis carulus) [A143], Mallard (Aras (Areas screator) [A051], Teak (Aras creccal (A052), Green training in a clouder screator)A02, A08, G01.01, A04, (Calcinis carulus) [A143], Mallard (Aras (Areas creator) [A051], Teak (Aras creccal (A052), Green training in clouder screator)D01, A08, G01.01, A04, (Calcinis carulus) [A143], Mallard (Aras (Areas creator) [A059], Wetland and Waterbrids (B999), Woose (Aras creator)D01, A08, G01.01, A04, (Calcinis carulus) [A143], Mallard (Aras (Areas creator) [A051], Teak (Aras creccal (A052), Green train (Calcinis carulus) [A143], Mallard (Aras (Areas creator) [A059], Woose (Aras creator)D01, A08, G01.01, A04, (Calcinis carulus) [A143], Mallard (Aras (Areas creator) [A059], Woose (Aras creator)D01, A08, G01.01, A04, (Calcinis carulus) [A143], Mallard (Aras (Aras creator) [A057], Storetier (Aras creator) [A169], Bernard (Aras creator)D01, A08, G01.01, A04, (Calcinis carulus) [A143], Mallard (Aras (Aras creator) [A153], Gotard (Alfar), Green and White-Intoted Goose (Aras addroments) [A157], Gotard (Alfar), Green and White-Intoted Goose (Aras addroments) [A157], Gotard (Alfar), Barched Call (Arras creator) [A157], Gotard (Caleris carulus) [A143], Mallard (Aras (Aras (Aras creator) [A157], Gotard (Caleris carulus) [A143], Mallard (Aras (Aras (Aras creator) [A157], Gotard (Caleris carulus) [A143], Mallard (Aras (Aras (Aras creator) [A157], Gotard (Caleris carulus) [A141], Barched Call <b< td=""><td>002999</td><td></td><td>Sandbanks which are slightly covered by sea water all the time [1110]</td><td>K01.01, F02.02.02, X</td><td>Erosion, pelagic trawling</td></b<>	002999		Sandbanks which are slightly covered by sea water all the time [1110]	K01.01, F02.02.02, X	Erosion, pelagic trawling
OH0075 Lough Swilly SPA Greyes Goose (Ancer and Call Life) (Control (AAR), Not (Calleti's canuta) (A1A3), Malard (Anas (Maganese Technical sports, grazing, leisure fishing, maine and freshwater (Mergue start) (MoS) [1, Call Call Call Call Call Call Call Cal	004034	Trawbreaga Bay SPA		A04, E01.03, E03, F01, A08	Grazing, dispersed habitation, discharges, marine and freshwater aquaculture, fertilisation
Image: Instrume and the stand of the st	004060	Lough Fern SPA	Pochard (Aythya ferina) [A059], Wetland and Waterbirds [A999]	A08, B, F02.03	Fertilisation, sylviculture, forestry, leisure fishing
Instantialheaded Gull (Chroicocephalus ridbundus) [A179]Instantial Chrone ControlInstantial Chrone Control004087Lough Foyle SPAElder (Somateria mollissima) [A063], Knot (Calidris canutus) [A143], Mallard (Anas platyrhynchos) [A053], Lapwing (Yanellus vanelus) [A143], Mallard (Anas 	004075	Lough Swilly SPA	platyrhynchos) [A053], Shelduck (Tadorna tadorna) [A048], Red-breasted Merganser (Mergus serrator) [A069], Teal (Anas crecca) [A052], Greenshank (Tringa nebularia) [A164], Whooper Swan (Cygnus Cygnus) [A038], Scaup (Aythya marila) [A062], Grey Heron (Ardea cinerea) [A028], Oystercatcher (Haematopus ostralegus) [A130], Dunlin (Calidris alpina) [A149], Wetland and Waterbirds [A999], Wigeon (Anas penelope) [A050], Sandwich Tern (Sterna sandvicensis) [A191], Goldeneye (Bucephala clangula) [A067], Shoveler (Anas chypeata) [A056], Curlew (Numenius arquata) [A160], Common Gull (Larus canus) [A182], Redshank (Tringa totanus) [A162], Comt Cruica atra) [A125], Black- headed Gull (Chroicocephalus ridibundus) [A179], Greenland White-fronted Goose (Anser		
Definitionplatymynchos/ [A053], Lapwing (Vanelus yanduls) [A12], Black-fieaded Guil (Chroicocephalus ridibundus) [A179], Golden Plover (Pluvialis apricaria) [A140], Shelduck (Tadoma tadoma [A048], Redshank (Tringa totanus) [A120], Wetland and Waterbirds [A999], Red-throated Diver (Gavia stellaz) [A005], Lupik (Dagia seriator) [A150], Metland and Waterbirds [A099], Red-throated Diver (Gavia stellaz) [A100], Lupik-belied Brent Goose (Branta berricla htroate) [A571], Bar-tailed Godwit (Limosa kapponica) [A157], Red-throated Merganser (Mergus seriator) [A160], Mhooper Swan (Cygnus columbianus bewickii) [A037], Curlew (Numenius arguata) [A160], Whooper Swan (Cygnus columbianus bewickii) [A037], Curlew (Numenius arguata) [A160], Whooper Swan (Cygnus columbianus bewickii) [A037], Bernat (Basa crecca) [A052], Greylag Goose (Anser anser) [A005], Herring Guil (Larus argunta) [A160], Voyter acthere (Haematopus ostralegus) [A130], Teal (Anas crecca) [A052], Greylag Goose (Anser anser) [A005], Wigeon (Anas peniope) [A050]A04, XGrazing004100Inishtrahull SPABarnacle goose (Branta leucopsis) [A045], Common Guil (Larus canus) [A182], Shag (Phalacrocorax aristotelis) [A013]A01, A04, E01.02, A03Cultivation, grazing, discontinuous urbanisation, mowing or cutting of grassland, discontinuous urbanisation, grazing004146Malin Head SPAComcrake (Crex crex) [A122]A03, E01.02, A04Mowing or cutting of grassland, discontinuous urbanisation, grazing	004082	Greers Isle SPA		F02.03	Leisure fishing
Main Head SPA Corncrake (Crex crex)[A122] A01, A04, E01.02, A03 Cultivation, grazing, discontinuous urbanisation, mowing or cutting of grassland 004148 Fanad Head SPA Corncrake (Crex crex)[A122] A03, E01.02, A04 Mowing or cutting of grassland, discontinuous urbanisation, grazing	004087	Lough Foyle SPA	platyrnynchos) [A053], Lapwing (Vanellus vanellus) [A142], Black-headed Guli (Chroicocephalus ridibundus) [A179], Golden Plover (Pluvialis apricaria) [A140], Shelduck (Tadorna tadorna) [A048], Redshank (Tringa totanus) [A162], Wetland and Waterbirds [A999], Red-throated Diver (Gavia stellata) [A001], Light-bellied Brent Goose (Branta bernicla hrota) [A674], Bar-tailed Godwit (Limosa lapponica) [A157], Red-breasted Merganser (Mergus serrator) [A069], Bewick's Swan (Cygnus cygnus) [A038], Common Guli (Larus canus) [A182], Dunlin (Calidris alpina) [A149], Oystercatcher (Haematopus ostralegus) [A130], Teal (Anas crecca) [A052], Greylag Goose (Anser anser) [A043], Herring Guli (Larus argentatus) [A184], Great Crested Grebe (Podiceps cristatus)	X, E01	Urbanised areas, human habitation
Od148 Fanad Head SPA Corncrake (<i>Crex crex</i>)[A122] A03, E01.02, A04 Mowing or cutting of grassland, discontinuous urbanisation, grazing	004100	Inishtrahull SPA		A04, X	Grazing
	004146	Malin Head SPA	Corncrake (Crex crex) [A122]	A01, A04, E01.02, A03	Cultivation, grazing, discontinuous urbanisation, mowing or cutting of grassland
004194 Horn Head to Fanad Greenland White-fronted Goose (<i>Anser albifrons flavirostris</i>) [A395], Kittiwake (<i>Rissa</i> D01.01, G02.08, G01.02, Paths, tracks, cycling tracks, camping and caravans, walking, horse-riding and non-	004148	Fanad Head SPA	Corncrake (Crex crex) [A122]	A03, E01.02, A04	Mowing or cutting of grassland, discontinuous urbanisation, grazing
	004194	Horn Head to Fanad	Greenland White-fronted Goose (Anser albifrons flavirostris) [A395], Kittiwake (Rissa	D01.01, G02.08, G01.02,	Paths, tracks, cycling tracks, camping and caravans, walking, horse-riding and non-

	Head SPA	<i>tridactyla</i>) [A188], Cormorant (<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>) [A017], Chough (<i>Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax</i>) [A346], Guillemot (<i>Uria aalge</i>) [A199], Razorbill (<i>Alca torda</i>) [A200], Peregrine falcon (<i>Falco peregrinus</i>) [A103], Shag (<i>Phalacrocorax aristotelis</i>) [A018], Barnacle goose (<i>Branta leucopsis</i>) [A045], Fulmar (<i>Fulmarus glacialis</i>) [A009]	C01.01.02, A02, A10, I01, K01.01, A08, G01.03	motorised vehicles, removal of beach materials, modification of cultivation practices, restructuring agricultural land holding, invasive non-native species, erosion, fertilisation, motorised vehicles
UK0016613	Magilligan SAC	Dunes with Salix repens ssp., Argentea <i>(Salicion arenariae)</i> , Embryonic shifting dunes, Fixed dunes with herbaceous vegetation <i>(grey dunes)</i> , Humid dune slacks, Shifting dunes along the shoreline with <i>(Ammophila arenaria) (white dunes)</i> , Marsh Fritillary <i>(Euphydryas aurinia)</i> , Species <i>(Petalwort Petalophyllum ralfsii)</i>	A01, A05.02, E01.03, E04.01, A04, D01.02, G01.02, D01.04, A08, A04.03,	Climate change, pollution, recreation, direct land use management, invasive species, grazing
UK0030361	River Faughan and Tributaries SAC	Atlantic Salmon <i>(Salmo salar)</i> , Old sessile oak woods with Ilex and Blechnum in the British Isles, Otter <i>(Lutra lutra)</i> , Sea Lamprey <i>(Petromyzon marinus)</i> , Brook Lamprey <i>(Lampetra planeri)</i> , River Lamprey <i>(Lampetra fluviatilis)</i>	G01.01, A08, G01.02, F02.03, G01.06, F01, D03.01, E01, I01, X	Eutrophication, direct land use management, water abstraction, waste, invasive species, grazing, pollution, climate change
UK0030320	River Foyle and Tributaries SAC	Atlantic Salmon <i>(Salmo salar)</i> , Water courses of plain to montane levels with the Ranunculus fluitans and Callitricho-Batrachion vegetation, Otter <i>(Lutra lutra)</i> , Sea Lamprey (<i>Petromyzon marinus</i>), River Lamprey (<i>Lampetra fluviatilis</i>), Brook Lamprey <i>(Lampetra planeri)</i> , Freshwater Pearl Mussel <i>(Margaritifera margaritifera)</i>	G01.01, A08, G01.02, F02.03, G01.06, F01, E01.03, D03.02, E02, I01, X	Eutrophication, direct land use management, pollution, land take, water abstraction, waste, invasive species, climate change
UK0030089	Binevenagh SAC	Calcareous rocky slopes with chasmophytic vegetation, Species-rich Nardus grassland, on siliceous substrates in mountain areas (and submountain areas in continental Europe), Calcareous and calcshist screes of the montane to alpine levels (<i>Thlaspietea rotundifolii</i>)	A04.01.05, A04.03, J01, A10, X, A05.02	Pollution, agriculture, grazing, recreation and amenity, direct land use management, climate change
UK0030360	River Roe and Tributaries SAC	Atlantic Salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>), Water courses of plain to montane levels with the <i>Ranunculus fluitans</i> and <i>Callitricho-Batrachion</i> vegetation, Old sessile oak woods with Ilex and Blechnum in the British Isles, Otter (<i>Lutra lutra</i>), Sea Lamprey (<i>Petromyzon marinus</i>), River Lamprey (<i>Lampetra fluviatilis</i>	G01.01, A08, G01.02, F02.03, G01.06, F01, D03.01, E01, D01.02, E01.03, D03.02, E02, I01, X	Eutrophication, direct land use management, climate change, extractive industries, land take, aquaculture, water abstraction, waste, invasive species, pollution, agriculture
UK0030084	Bann Estuary SAC	Fixed dunes with herbaceous vegetation ("grey dunes"), Atlantic salt meadows (<i>GlaucoPuccinellietalia maritimae</i>), Shifting dunes along the shoreline with <i>Ammophila arenaria</i> (white dunes), Embryonic shifting dunes	E03.01, G01.08, E03.04, A11, A08, G01.01, X, F02.03.01,	Recreation and amenity, direct land use management, grazing, land take, pollution, agriculture, climate change
UK0030383	Skerries and Causeway SAC	Reefs, Sandbanks which are slightly covered by sea water all the time, Submerged and partially submerged sea caves, Harbour porpoise (<i>Phocoena</i> <i>phocoena</i>), Common Seal (<i>Phoca vitulina</i>), Grey Seal (<i>Halichoerus grypus</i>), Bottlenose Dolphin (<i>Tursiops truncates</i>)	G01.01, A08, G01.02, F02.03, G01.06, F01, D03.01, E01, D01.02, E01.03, D03.02, E02, I01, X	Extractive industries, forestry, aquaculture, waste, recreation and amenity, direct land use management, pollution, ports, marine renewables, climate change, invasive species

Appendix II Qualifying Interests of SACs that have undergone assessment

List of all Qualifying Interests of SACs that have undergone Assessment including Summaries of Current Threats and Sensitivity to Effects

EU Code	Qualifying Interests	Article 17 Report Summary - Threats and Pressures	Threats and Pressures Codes	Known Threats and Pressures	Sensitivity of Qualifying Interests
[1014]	Narrow-mouthed Whorl Snail (<i>Vertigo</i> angustior)	Pressures facing this species are associated with land abandonment, under grazing and the creation of tourism and leisure infrastructure such as caravan sites and golf courses.	A06, A10, F05, F07	Abandonment of grassland management (e.g., cessation of grazing or of mowing), extensive grazing or under grazing by livestock, creation or development of sports, tourism and leisure infrastructure (outside the urban or recreational areas), sports, tourism and leisure activities	Changes to ground vegetation condition, groundwater dependent and is highly sensitive to hydrological changes.
[1029]	Freshwater Pearl Mussel <i>(Margaritifera margaritifera)</i>	The pressures facing this species come from a wide variety of sources (e.g., pollution from urban wastewater, development activities, farming and forestry), often quite removed from the species' habitat. Flow changes, caused by land drainage are also a significant pressure facing the species.	A26, A31, B23, B27, C05, D02, F12, F28, F31, F33	Agricultural activities generating diffuse pollution to surface or ground waters, drainage for use as agricultural land, forestry activities generating pollution to surface or ground waters, modification of hydrological conditions, or physical alteration of water bodies and drainage for forestry (including dams), peat extraction, hydropower (dams, weirs, run-off-the-river), including infrastructure, discharge of urban waste water (excluding storm overflows and/or urban run-offs) generating pollution to surface or ground water, modification of flooding regimes, flood protection for residential or recreational development, other modification of hydrological conditions for residential or recreational development, abstraction of ground and surface waters (including marine) for public water supply and recreational use	Surface water dependent. Highly sensitive to hydrological change. Very highly sensitive to pollution.
[1065]	Marsh Fritillary <i>(Euphydryas aurinia)</i>	The pressures facing this species are associated with conversion of land into agricultural land or forestry, under grazing and abandonment of land.	A01, A07, A10, B01	Conversion into agricultural land (excluding drainage and burning), abandonment of management/use of other agricultural and agroforestry systems (all except grassland), extensive grazing or under grazing by livestock, conversion to forest from other land uses, or afforestation (excluding drainage)	Habitat management; land use change and drainage.
[1106]	Salmon <i>(Salmo salar)</i>	Known pressures include exploitation at sea in commercial fisheries, interceptor fisheries in coastal waters, aquaculture and predation. In addition, the negative influence of climate change on prey structure as well as alterations in habitat and water quality are also pressures on the species.	A25, A26, B23, D02, F12, F28, G11, G19, G20, I02, J01, K05, L06, N01	Agricultural activities generating point source pollution to surface or ground waters, agricultural activities generating diffuse pollution to surface or ground waters, hydropower (dams, weirs, run-off-the-river), including infrastructure, discharge of urban waste water (excluding storm overflows and/or urban run-offs) generating pollution to surface or ground water, modification of flooding regimes, flood protection for residential or recreational development, illegal harvesting, collecting and taking, other impacts from marine aquaculture, including infrastructure, abstraction of water, flow diversion, dams and other modifications of hydrological conditions for freshwater aquaculture, other invasive alien species (other than species of union concern), mixed source pollution to surface and ground waters (limnic and terrestrial), physical alteration of water bodies, interspecific relations (competition, predation, parasitism, pathogens), temperature changes (e.g. rise of temperature & extremes) due to climate change	Disease, parasites and barriers to movement.
[1110]	Sandbanks which are slightly covered by sea	No significant pressures were identified acting on this habitat.	Xxp, Xxt	No pressures, No threats	None identified.

	water all the time				
[1130]	Estuaries	Most of the pressures on estuaries come from various sources of pollution, including domestic wastewater, agriculture and marine aquaculture. Alien invasive species such as the naturalised Pacific oyster (<i>Magalana gigas</i>) are also recognised as a significant pressure	A28, F20, G16, I02, XU	Agricultural activities generating marine pollution, residential or recreational activities and structures generating marine pollution (excl. marine macro- and micro- particular pollution, marine aquaculture generating marine pollution, other invasive alien species (other than species of union concern)	Inappropriate development, changes in turbidity
[1140]	Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide	Pressures on mudflats and sandflats are partly caused by pollution from agricultural, forestry and wastewater sources, as well as impacts associated with marine aquaculture, particularly the Pacific oyster (<i>Magallana gigas</i>).	A28, F20, G16	Agricultural activities generating marine pollution, residential or recreational activities and structures generating marine pollution (excl. marine macro- and micro- particular pollution, marine aquaculture generating marine pollution	Surface and marine water dependent. Moderately sensitive to hydrological change. Moderate sensitivity to pollution. Changes to salinity and tidal regime. Coastal development.
[1150]	Coastal lagoons	Several high-ranking pressures were identified acting on this habitat: eutrophication, modification of hydrological flow, and drainage. Other pressures noted include erosion and silting up, accumulation of seaweed, and sedimentation from peat related to turf cutting and/or forestry.	C12, J02, K02, K04, L01, L03, N04	Extraction activities generating marine pollution, mixed source marine water pollution (marine and coastal), drainage, modification of hydrological flow, abiotic natural processes (e.g. erosion, silting up, drying out, submersion, salinization), accumulation of organic material, sea-level and wave exposure changes due to climate change	Erosion and silting up. Accumulation of seaweed. Land use management resulting in hydrological interactions.
[1160]	Large shallow inlets and bays	Pressures on the habitat include nutrient enrichment, dredging and invasive alien species.	A28, B23, F20, G01, G16, I02	Agricultural activities generating marine pollution, forestry activities generating pollution to surface or ground waters, residential or recreational activities and structures generating marine pollution (excl. marine macro- and micro- particular pollution, marine fishing and shellfish harvesting (professional, recreational) causing reduction of species/prey populations and disturbance of species, marine aquaculture generating marine pollution, other invasive alien species (other than species of union concern)	Inappropriate development, changes in turbidity, surface water runoff, discharge etc. On site management activities.
[1170]	Reefs	The main pressures on reefs come from fishing methods that damage the seafloor.	G01, G03	Marine fishing and shellfish harvesting (professional, recreational) causing reduction of species/prey populations and disturbance of species, marine fish and shellfish harvesting (professional, recreational) activities causing physical loss and disturbance of seafloor habitats	Sensitive to disturbance and pollution.
[1210]	Annual vegetation of drift lines	Most of the pressures on drift lines are associated with activities such as recreation and coastal defences, which can interfere with sediment dynamics.	C01, F01, F06, F07, F08	Extraction of minerals (e.g. rock, metal ores, gravel, sand, shell), conversion from other land uses to housing, settlement or recreational areas (excluding drainage and modification of coastline, estuary and coastal conditions), development and maintenance of beach areas for tourism and recreation incl. beach nourishment and beach cleaning, sports, tourism and leisure activities, modification of coastline, estuary and coastal conditions for development, use and protection of residential, commercial, industrial and recreational infrastructure and areas (including sea defence or coast protection works and infrastructures)	Overgrazing and erosion. Changes in management.
[1220]	Perennial vegetation of stony banks	The main pressures on this habitat are associated with coastal defences (which can interfere with sediment dynamics), recreation and shingle removal.	C01, E01, F07, F08, F09, I02	Extraction of minerals (e.g. rock, metal ores, gravel, sand, shell), roads, paths, railroads and related infrastructure (e.g. bridges, viaducts, tunnels), sports, tourism and leisure activities, modification of coastline, estuary and coastal conditions for development, use and protection of residential, commercial, industrial and recreational infrastructure and areas (including sea defence or coast protection works and infrastructures), deposition and treatment of waste/garbage from household/recreational facilities, other invasive alien species (other than species of union concern)	Marine water dependent. Low sensitivity to hydrological changes. Coastal development, trampling from recreational activity and gravel removal.

[1230]	Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic coasts	A number of significant pressures were identified, including trampling by walkers, invasive non-native species, gravel extraction, and sea-level and wave exposure changes due to climate change.	C01, E01, F07, F08, I02, N03, N04	Extraction of minerals (e.g. rock, metal ores, gravel, sand, shell), roads, paths, railroads and related infrastructure (e.g. bridges, viaducts, tunnels), sports, tourism and leisure activities, modification of coastline, estuary and coastal conditions for development, use and protection of residential, commercial, industrial and recreational infrastructure and areas (including sea defence or coast protection works and infrastructures), other invasive alien species (other than species of union concern), increases or changes in precipitation due to climate change, sea-level and wave exposure changes due to climate change	Land use activities such as tourism and/or agricultural practices. Direct alteration to the habitat or effects such as burning or drainage.
[1310]	Salicornia and other annuals colonising mud and sand	Pressures on salicornia mud are caused by alien species and overgrazing by livestock	A09, I02	Intensive grazing or overgrazing by livestock, other invasive alien species (other than species of union concern)	Marine water dependent. Medium sensitivity to hydrological change. Changes in salinity and tidal regime. Infilling, reclamation, invasive species.
[1330]	Atlantic salt meadows (<i>Glauco-Puccinellietalia</i> maritimae)	The main pressures on Atlantic salt meadows are from agriculture, including ecologically unstable grazing regimes and land reclamation, and the invasive non-native species common cord-grass (Spartina anglica).	A09, A33, A36, F07, F08, I02	Intensive grazing or overgrazing by livestock, modification of hydrological flow or physical alternation of water bodies for agriculture (excluding development and operation of dams), agriculture activities not referred to above, sports, tourism and leisure activities, modification of coastline, estuary and coastal conditions for development, use and protection of residential, commercial, industrial and recreational infrastructure and areas (including sea defence or coast protection works and infrastructures), other invasive alien species (other than species of union concern)	Marine and groundwater dependent. Medium sensitivity to hydrological change. Changes in salinity and tidal regime. Overgrazing, erosion and accretion.
[1355]	Otter <i>(Lutra lutra)</i>	There are no pressures facing this species	Xxp, Xxt	No pressures, No threats	Surface and marine water dependent. Moderately sensitive to hydrological change. Sensitivity to pollution.
[1395]	Petalwort <i>(Petalophyllum ralfsii)</i>	There are no pressures facing this species.	Xxp, Xxt	No pressures, No threats	None identified.
[1410]	Mediterranean salt meadows <i>(Juncetalia maritimi)</i>	Most of the pressures on Mediterranean salt meadows are associated with agriculture, including overgrazing, under grazing and land reclamation.	A09, A10, A33, A36	Intensive grazing or overgrazing by livestock, extensive grazing or undergrazing by livestock, modification of hydrological flow or physical alternation of water bodies for agriculture (excluding development and operation of dams), agriculture activities not referred to above	Marine and groundwater dependent. Medium sensitivity to hydrological change. Changes in salinity and tidal regime. Coastal development and reclamation.
[1833]	Slender Naiad <i>(Najas</i> flexilis)	The species is pressured by enrichment (eutrophication), acidification, peatland damage and the physical alteration of water bodies.	A25, A26, B23, C05, F12, F33, I02, K04, K05	Agricultural activities generating point source pollution to surface or ground waters, agricultural activities generating diffuse pollution to surface or ground waters, forestry activities generating pollution to surface or ground waters, peat extraction, discharge of urban waste water (excluding storm overflows and/or urban run-offs) generating pollution to surface or ground water, abstraction of ground and surface waters (including marine) for public water supply and recreational use, other invasive alien species (other than species of union concern), modification of hydrological flow, physical alteration of water bodies	Changes in management. Changes in nutrient or base status. Moderately sensitive to hydrological change.
[2110]	Embryonic shifting	The majority of pressures on this habitat are associated with recreation and coastal defences, which can interfere with	C01, E03, F01, F06, F07, F08,	Extraction of minerals (e.g. rock, metal ores, gravel, sand, shell), shipping lanes, ferry lanes and anchorage infrastructure (e.g. canalisation, dredging), conversion	Overgrazing, and erosion.

	dunes	sediment dynamics.	L01, L02	from other land uses to housing, settlement or recreational areas (excluding drainage and modification of coastline, estuary and coastal conditions), development and maintenance of beach areas for tourism and recreation incl. beach nourishment and beach cleaning, sports, tourism and leisure activities, modification of coastline, estuary and coastal conditions for development, use and protection of residential, commercial, industrial and recreational infrastructure and areas (including sea defence or coast protection works and infrastructures), abiotic natural processes (e.g. erosion, silting up, drying out, submersion, salinization), natural succession resulting in species composition change (other than by direct changes of agricultural or forestry practices)	Changes in management.
[2120]	Shifting dunes along the shoreline with white dunes <i>(Ammophila arenaria)</i>	Most of the pressures on marram dunes are caused by the interference on sediment dynamics due to recreation and coastal defences.	E01, E03, F01, F06, F07, F08, I02, L01	Roads, paths, railroads and related infrastructure (e.g. bridges, viaducts, tunnels), shipping lanes, ferry lanes and anchorage infrastructure (e.g. canalisation, dredging), conversion from other land uses to housing, settlement or recreational areas (excluding drainage and modification of coastline, estuary and coastal conditions), development and maintenance of beach areas for tourism and recreation incl. beach nourishment and beach cleaning, sports, tourism and leisure activities, modification of coastline, estuary and coastal conditions for development, use and protection of residential, commercial, industrial and recreational infrastructure and areas (including sea defence or coast protection works and infrastructures), other invasive alien species (other than species of union concern), abiotic natural processes (e.g. erosion, silting up, drying out, submersion, salinization)	Overgrazing, and erosion. Changes in management.
[2130]	Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation <i>(grey dunes)</i>	Pressures on fixed dunes are associated with recreation and ecologically unsuitable grazing practices.	A02, A09, A10, F07, F08, I02, L02	Conversion from one type of agricultural land use to another (excluding drainage and burning), intensive grazing or overgrazing by livestock, extensive grazing or under grazing by livestock, sports, tourism and leisure activities, modification of coastline, estuary and coastal conditions for development, use and protection of residential, commercial, industrial and recreational infrastructure and areas (including sea defence or coast protection works and infrastructures), other invasive alien species (other than species of union concern), natural succession resulting in species composition change (other than by direct changes of agricultural or forestry practices)	Overgrazing, and erosion. Changes in management.
[2140]	Decalcified fixed dunes with Empetrum nigrum	The main pressures identified on the habitat were grassland abandonment, recreational activities, and bracken encroachment.	A06, F07, I04	Abandonment of grassland management (e.g., cessation of grazing or of mowing), sports, tourism and leisure activities, problematic native species	Overgrazing, and erosion. Changes in management.
[2150]	Atlantic decalcified fixed dunes <i>(Calluno- Ulicetea)</i>	The majority of pressures of this habitat are due to land abandonment, recreational activities and also bracken encroachment.	A06, F07, I04	Abandonment of grassland management (e.g., cessation of grazing or of mowing), sports, tourism and leisure activities, problematic native species	Overgrazing, and erosion. Changes in management.
[2170]	Dunes with willow scrub <i>(Salix repens ssp. argentea and Salicion arenariae)</i>	The pressures on dunes with willow are caused by ecologically unsuitable grazing, invasive non-native species and agricultural intensification	A02, A09, A10, E01, F07, F08, I02, L02	Conversion from one type of agricultural land use to another (excluding drainage and burning), intensive grazing or overgrazing by livestock, extensive grazing or under grazing by livestock, roads, paths, railroads and related infrastructure (e.g. bridges, viaducts, tunnels), sports, tourism and leisure activities, modification of coastline, estuary and coastal conditions for development, use and protection of residential, commercial, industrial and recreational infrastructure and areas (including sea defence or coast protection works and infrastructures), other invasive alien species (other than species of union concern), natural succession resulting in species composition change (other than by direct changes of agricultural or forestry practices)	Overgrazing, and erosion. Changes in management.

		-			
[2190]	Humid dune slacks	Pressures on the habitat come from a number of sources. Including agricultural fertilisers, sports and leisure activities (e.g. walking, off-road driving and golf courses) and drainage. Succession to scrub is also a problem, particularly where it is linked to desiccation of the slack.	A19, A31, F07, I02, L02	Application of natural fertilisers on agricultural land, drainage for use as agricultural land, sports, tourism and leisure activities, other invasive alien species (other than species of union concern), natural succession resulting in species composition change (other than by direct changes of agricultural or forestry practices)	Overgrazing, and erosion. Changes in management. Sensitive to hydrological change.
[21A0]	Machairs <i>(* in Ireland)</i>	Pressures on the habitat include ecologically unsuitable grazing regimes and disturbance.	A02, A09, A10, A20, A30, F01, F07, L01	Conversion from one type of agricultural land use to another (excluding drainage and burning), intensive grazing or overgrazing by livestock, extensive grazing or under grazing by livestock, application of synthetic (mineral) fertilisers on agricultural land, active abstractions from groundwater, surface water or mixed water for agriculture, conversion from other land uses to housing, settlement or recreational areas (excluding drainage and modification of coastline, estuary and coastal conditions), sports, tourism and leisure activities, abiotic natural processes (e.g. erosion, silting up, drying out, submersion, salinization)	Overgrazing, and erosion. Changes in management. Mismanaged recreational activity.
[3110]	Oligotrophic waters containing very few minerals of sandy plains <i>(Littorelletalia uniflorae)</i>	This habitat is under significant pressure from eutrophication, and from drainage and other damage to peatland. Damage to peatland can result in hydrological changes in lakes, increased organic matter, water colour and turbidity, changes in sediment characteristics, acidification and enrichment.	A26, A31, B23, B27, C05, F12	Agricultural activities generating diffuse pollution to surface or ground waters, drainage for use as agricultural land, forestry activities generating pollution to surface or ground waters, modification of hydrological conditions, or physical alteration of water bodies and drainage for forestry (including dams), peat extraction, discharge of urban waste water (excluding storm overflows and/or urban run-offs) generating pollution to surface or ground water	Surface dependant. Highly sensitive to hydrological changes. Highly sensitive to pollution.
[3130]	Oligotrophic to mesotrophic standing waters with vegetation (Littorelletea uniflorae and/or Isoeto- Nanojuncetea)	The majority of pressures this habitat is under is associated with drainage, agriculture, peat extraction, forestry and wastewaters.	A25, A26, B23, C05, F12, I02, K04, K05	Agricultural activities generating point source pollution to surface or ground waters, agricultural activities generating diffuse pollution to surface or ground waters, forestry activities generating pollution to surface or ground waters, peat extraction, discharge of urban waste water (excluding storm overflows and/or urban run-offs) generating pollution to surface or ground water, other invasive alien species (other than species of union concern), modification of hydrological flow, physical alteration of water bodies	Surface dependant. Highly sensitive to hydrological changes. Highly sensitive to pollution.
[3140]	Hard oligo-mesotrophic waters with benthic vegetation of muskgrass <i>(Chara spp.)</i>	The hard-water lake habitat is under significant pressure from eutrophication, the primary sources of nutrient and organic pollution being agriculture and municipal and industrial wastewaters.	A25, A26, A31, B23, B27, C05, F12, F13, F33, I02	Agricultural activities generating point source pollution to surface or ground waters, agricultural activities generating diffuse pollution to surface or ground waters, drainage for use as agricultural land, forestry activities generating pollution to surface or ground waters, modification of hydrological conditions, or physical alteration of water bodies and drainage for forestry (including dams), peat extraction, discharge of urban waste water (excluding storm overflows and/or urban run-offs) generating pollution to surface or ground water, plants, contaminated or abandoned industrial sites generating pollution to surface or ground water, abstraction of ground and surface waters (including marine) for public water supply and recreational use, other invasive alien species (other than species of union concern)	Surface and groundwater dependant. Highly sensitive to hydrological changes. Highly sensitive to pollution.
[4010]	Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica tetralix	Overgrazing, burning, wind farm development and erosion are the main pressures associated with this habitat, along with nitrogen deposition from agricultural activities that generate air pollution.	A09, A11, A27, B01, D01, L01, N01, N02	Intensive grazing or overgrazing by livestock, burning for agriculture, agricultural activities generating air pollution, conversion to forest from other land uses, or afforestation (excluding drainage), wind, wave and tidal power, including infrastructure, abiotic natural processes (e.g., erosion, silting up, drying out, submersion, salinization), temperature changes (e.g., rise of temperature & extremes) due to climate change	Surface and groundwater dependent. Highly sensitive to hydrological changes. Inappropriate management.
[4030]	European dry heaths	A number of significant pressures were recorded for this habitat in the current reporting period, particularly overgrazing by sheep and burning for agriculture with	A09, A11, B01, D01,	Intensive grazing or overgrazing by livestock, burning for agriculture, conversion to forest from other land uses, or afforestation (excluding drainage), wind, wave and tidal power, including infrastructure, temperature changes (e.g., rise of	Moderately sensitive to hydrological change. Changes in management. Changes in

		afforestation and wind farms also being recognised as pressures.	N01, N02	temperature & extremes) due to climate change	nutrient status.
[6410]	Molinia meadows on calcareous, peaty or clayey-silt-laden soils <i>(Molinion caeruleae)</i>	The main pressures on the habitat are associated with agricultural intensification (e.g., land drainage, fertiliser application), under grazing and forestry.	A02, A06, A10, A14, A31, B01	Conversion from one type of agricultural land use to another (excluding drainage and burning), abandonment of grassland management (e.g., cessation of grazing or of mowing), extensive grazing or under grazing by livestock, livestock farming (without grazing), drainage for use as agricultural land, conversion to forest from other land uses, or afforestation (excluding drainage)	Changes in management such as grazing regime. Changes in nutrient or base status. Changes to vegetation composition. Introduction of alien species.
[7130]	Blanket bogs <i>(* if active bog)</i>	The main pressures on blanket bogs are overgrazing, burning, afforestation, peat extraction, and agricultural activities causing nitrogen deposition. Erosion, drainage and wind farm construction are also pressures relating to this habitat.	A09, A11, A27, B01, C05, D01, K02, L01, N01, N02	Intensive grazing or overgrazing by livestock, burning for agriculture, agricultural activities generating air pollution, conversion to forest from other land uses, or afforestation (excluding drainage), peat extraction, wind, wave and tidal power, including infrastructure, drainage, abiotic natural processes (e.g., erosion, silting up, drying out, submersion, salinization), temperature changes (e.g., rise of temperature & extremes) due to climate change	Surface water interactions. Drainage and land use management are the key things.
[7140]	Transition mires and quaking bogs	The main pressures facing transition mires in Ireland are afforestation, water pollution, drainage and hydrological changes with grazing/agricultural management also being a pressure.	A06, A09, B01, C05, J01, K01, K02, K04, L02	Abandonment of grassland management (e.g. cessation of grazing or of mowing), intensive grazing or overgrazing by livestock, conversion to forest from other land uses, or afforestation (excluding drainage), peat extraction, mixed source pollution to surface and ground waters (limnic and terrestrial), abstraction from groundwater, surface water or mixed water, drainage, modification of hydrological flow, natural succession resulting in species composition change (other than by direct changes of agricultural or forestry practices)	Surface water interactions. Groundwater isolated system with sensitivities related to the bog basin. Drainage and land use management are the key things.
[91A0]	Old sessile oak woods with Ilex and Blechnum in the British Isles	The significant pressure facing this habitat are associated with invasive non-native species such as <i>Rhododendron ponticum</i> , cherry laurel (<i>Prunus laurocerasus</i>) and beech (<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>) and overgrazing by deer.	A09, B09, I02, I04, M07	Intensive grazing or overgrazing by livestock, Clear-cutting, removal of all trees, Other invasive alien species (other than species of Union concern), Problematic native species, Storm, cyclone	Changes in management. Changes in nutrient or base status. Introduction of alien species.
[1095]	Sea Lamprey (Petromyzon marinus)	Most of the pressures on Sea Lampreys are associated with hydropower infrastructure, reduction of prey populations due to overharvesting, drainage and the use of both natural and synthetic fertilisers. Changes in rainfall due to climate change is also considered a significant pressure on the species.	A19, A20, A31, D02, G01, N01, N02, N03, Xo	Application of natural fertilisers on agricultural land, application of synthetic (mineral) fertilisers on agricultural land, drainage for use as agricultural land, hydropower (dams, weirs, run-off-the-river), including infrastructure, marine fishing and shellfish harvesting (professional, recreational) causing reduction of species/prey populations and disturbance of species, temperature changes (e.g. rise of temperature & extremes) due to climate change, increases or changes in precipitation due to climate change, threats and pressures from outside the member state	Marine water dependent. Low sensitivity to hydrological changes. Coastal development, trampling from recreational activity.
[1096]	Brook Lamprey <i>(Lampetra planeri)</i>	Most of the pressures on Brook Lampreys are associated with drainage for agriculture, the use of both natural and synthetic fertilisers, tree removal. Infrastructure related to hydropower along with pollution to ground and surface water and the discharge of waste water are also considered pressures.	A19, A20, A31, B09, D02, F11, F12, N01, N02	Application of natural fertilisers on agricultural land, application of synthetic (mineral) fertilisers on agricultural land, drainage for use as agricultural land, clear- cutting, removal of all trees, hydropower (dams, weirs, run-off-the-river), including infrastructure, pollution to surface or ground water due to urban runoffs, discharge of urban waste water (excluding storm overflows and/or urban run-offs) generating pollution to surface or ground water, temperature changes (e.g. rise of temperature & extremes) due to climate change	Surface water dependent. Highly sensitive to hydrological change. Availability of suitable spawning ground is a considerable issue for the species.
[1099]	River Lamprey <i>(Lampetra fluviatilis)</i>	The main pressures on River Lampreys are associated with hydropower infrastructure and changes in rainfall due to climate change. The use of synthetic and natural fertilisers, drainage and also infrastructure related to shipping are also considered to be pressures on the species.	A19, A20, A31, D02, E03, N01, N02, N03	Application of natural fertilisers on agricultural land, application of synthetic (mineral) fertilisers on agricultural land, drainage for use as agricultural land, hydropower (dams, weirs, run-off-the-river), including infrastructure, shipping lanes, ferry lanes and anchorage infrastructure (e.g. canalisation, dredging), temperature changes (e.g. rise of temperature & extremes) due to climate change,	Surface water dependent. Highly sensitive to hydrological change. Availability of suitable spawning ground is a

				increases or changes in precipitation due to climate change	considerable issue for the species.
[8120]	Calcareous and calcshist screes of the montane to alpine levels (<i>Thlaspietea</i> <i>rotundifolii</i>)	A number of significant pressures were identified, including trampling by walkers, invasive non-native species, gravel extraction, and sea-level and wave exposure changes due to climate change.	F11, F12, N01, N02	Overgrazing; extractive industries; recreational activities and improved access.	Erosion, overgrazing and recreation.
[3260]	Water courses of plain to montane levels with the <i>Ranunculus fluitans</i> and <i>Callitricho-</i> <i>Batrachion</i> vegetation	Overall pressures consist of afforestation, water pollution, drainage and hydrological changes with grazing/agricultural management also being a pressure.	A06, A09, B01, C05,	Abandonment of grassland management (e.g. cessation of grazing or of mowing), intensive grazing or overgrazing by livestock, conversion to forest from other land uses, or afforestation (excluding drainage), abstraction from groundwater, surface water or mixed water, drainage, modification of hydrological flow, natural succession resulting in species composition change (other than by direct changes of agricultural or forestry practices)	
[8210]	Calcareous rocky slopes with chasmophytic vegetation	Broad threats encompass wind, wave power, including infrastructure, abiotic natural processes (e.g., erosion, silting up, drying out, submersion, salinization), temperature changes (e.g., rise of temperature & extremes) due to climate change	D01, L01, N01, N02	Overgrazing; extractive industries; recreational activities and improved access.	Erosion, overgrazing and recreation, infrastructure.
[1351]	Harbour Porpoise (<i>Phocoena phocoena</i>)	Pressures acting on this species in Irish waters mainly involve commercial vessel-based activities such as impacts arising from geophysical seismic exploration or from local/regional prey removal by fisheries.	C09, G01	Geotechnical surveying, Marine fishing and shellfish harvesting (professional, recreational) causing reduction of species/prey populations and disturbance of species	Sensitive to disturbance, prey availability and pollution.
[1364]	Grey Seal (<i>Halichoerus grypus</i>)	Pressures on this species in Irish waters mainly involve commercial vessel-based activities such as impacts arising from geophysical seismic exploration or from local/regional prey removal by fisheries or by-catch in fisheries.	C09, G01	Geotechnical surveying, Marine fishing and shellfish harvesting (professional, recreational) causing reduction of species/prey populations and disturbance of species	Prey availability, reduction in available habitat and water quality.
[1349	Bottlenose dolphin (Tursiops truncatus)	Pressures acting on this species in Irish waters mainly involve commercial vessel-based activities such as impacts arising from geophysical seismic exploration or from local/regional prey removal by fisheries.	C09, G01	Geotechnical surveying, Marine fishing and shellfish harvesting (professional, recreational) causing reduction of species/prey populations and disturbance of species	Sensitive to disturbance, prey availability and pollution.
[1365]	Harbour Seal (<i>Phoca vitulina</i>)	Pressures on this species in Irish waters mainly involve commercial vessel-based activities such as local/regional prey removal by fisheries or by-catch in fisheries, or geophysical seismic exploration; other possible impacts may occur from coastal tourism and localised human disturbance at haul-out sites.	C09, G01	Geotechnical surveying, Marine fishing and shellfish harvesting (professional, recreational) causing reduction of species/prey populations and disturbance of species	Prey availability, reduction in available habitat and water quality.

Appendix III Special Conservation Interests of SPAs that have undergone assessment

Species Code	Common Name	Scientific Name	Threats and Pressures Codes	Known Threats and Pressures
A009	Northern Fulmar	Fulmarus glacialis	C03, F02	Renewable abiotic energy use, fishing and harvesting aquatic resources
A037	Bewick's Swan	Cygnus columbianus bewickii	A02, B01, C03, D02, G01, H07, M02	Modification of cultivation practices, forest planting on open ground, renewable abiotic energy use, utility and service lines, outdoor sports and leisure activities, recreational activities, other forms of pollution, changes in biotic conditions
A043	Greylag Goose	Anser anser	A02, A11, C03, D02, F03, G01, H07	Modification of cultivation practices, agriculture activities not referred to above, renewable abiotic energy use, utility and service lines, hunting and collection of wild animals (terrestrial), outdoor sports and leisure activities, recreational activities, other forms of pollution
A045	Barnacle Goose	Branta leucopsis	A11, C03, D02	Agriculture activities not referred to above, renewable abiotic energy use, utility and service lines
A048	Common Shelduck	Tadorna tadorna	F01, F02, G01, H03, M01	Marine and freshwater aquaculture, fishing and harvesting aquatic resources, outdoor sports and leisure activities, recreational activities, marine water pollution, changes in abiotic conditions
A050	Eurasian Wigeon	Anas penelope	C03, F01, F03, G01, H01, H03, H07, I01, J02, J03	Renewable abiotic energy use, marine and freshwater aquaculture, hunting and collection of wild animals (terrestrial), outdoor sports and leisure activities, recreational activities, pollution to surface waters (limnic & terrestrial, marine & brackish), marine water pollution, other forms of pollution, invasive non-native species, human induced changes in hydraulic conditions, other ecosystem modifications
A056	Northern Shoveler	Anas clypeata	C03, F03, G01, H01, H03, H07	Renewable abiotic energy use, hunting and collection of wild animals (terrestrial), outdoor sports and leisure activities, recreational activities, pollution to surface waters (limnic & terrestrial, marine & brackish), marine water pollution, other forms of pollution
A059	Common Pochard	Aythya ferina	C03, F03, G01, H01, H07, M02	Renewable abiotic energy use, hunting and collection of wild animals (terrestrial), outdoor sports and leisure activities, recreational activities, pollution to surface waters (limnic & terrestrial, marine & brackish), other forms of pollution, changes in biotic conditions
A062	Greater Scaup	Aythya marila	C03, F01, F02, F03, G01, H01, H03	Renewable abiotic energy use, marine and freshwater aquaculture, fishing and harvesting aquatic resources, hunting and collection of wild animals (terrestrial), outdoor sports and leisure activities, recreational activities, pollution to surface waters (limnic & terrestrial, marine & brackish), marine water pollution
A063	Common Eider	Somateria mollissima	F02, H03	Fishing and harvesting aquatic resources, marine water pollution
A067	Common Goldeneye	Bucephala clangula	C03, F01, F03, G01, H01, H03, H07, M02	Renewable abiotic energy use, marine and freshwater aquaculture, hunting and collection of wild animals (terrestrial), outdoor sports and leisure activities, recreational activities, pollution to surface waters (limnic & terrestrial, marine & brackish), marine water pollution, other forms of pollution, changes in biotic conditions
A069	Red-Breasted Merganser	Mergus serrator	C03, F01, F02, G01, H03	Renewable abiotic energy use, marine and freshwater aquaculture, fishing and harvesting aquatic resources, outdoor sports and leisure activities, recreational activities, marine water pollution

Special Conservation Interests and Vulnerabilities of SPAs that have undergone assessment

A122	Corn Crake	Crex crex	A03.01, A04.01, K03.04, M01.03	Intensive Mowing or intensification, intensive grazing, predation, flooding and rising precipitations
A130	Eurasian Oystercatcher	Haematopus ostralegus	C03, F01, F02, G01, H03, J02	Renewable abiotic energy use, marine and freshwater aquaculture, fishing and harvesting aquatic resources, outdoor sports and leisure activities, recreational activities, marine water pollution, human induced changes in hydraulic conditions
A140	European Golden Plover	Pluvialis apricaria	A02, A04, B01, C01, C03, F01, G01, H03, J01, K03, M02	Modification of cultivation practices, grazing, forest planting on open ground, mining and quarrying, renewable abiotic energy use, marine and freshwater aquaculture, outdoor sports and leisure activities, recreational activities, marine water pollution, fire and fire suppression, interspecific faunal relations, changes in biotic conditions
A142	Northern Lapwing	Vanellus vanellus	A02, C03, F01, G01, H03	Modification of cultivation practices, renewable abiotic energy use, marine and freshwater aquaculture, outdoor sports and leisure activities, recreational activities, marine water pollution
A143	Red Knot	Calidris canutus	C03, F01, F02, G01, H03, J02, J03, M01	Renewable abiotic energy use, marine and freshwater aquaculture, fishing and harvesting aquatic resources, outdoor sports and leisure activities, recreational activities, marine water pollution, human induced changes in hydraulic conditions, other ecosystem modifications, changes in abiotic conditions
A149	Dunlin	Calidris alpina	C03, F01, F02, G01, H03, J02, J03, M01	Renewable abiotic energy use, marine and freshwater aquaculture, fishing and harvesting aquatic resources, outdoor sports and leisure activities, recreational activities, marine water pollution, human induced changes in hydraulic conditions, other ecosystem modifications, changes in abiotic conditions
A157	Bar-Tailed Godwit	Limosa lapponica	C03, F01, F02, G01, H03, J02, J03, M01	Renewable abiotic energy use, marine and freshwater aquaculture, fishing and harvesting aquatic resources, outdoor sports and leisure activities, recreational activities, marine water pollution, human induced changes in hydraulic conditions, other ecosystem modifications, changes in abiotic conditions
A162	Common Redhank	Tringa totanus	C03, F01, F02, G01, H03, J02, J03, M01	Renewable abiotic energy use, marine and freshwater aquaculture, fishing and harvesting aquatic resources, outdoor sports and leisure activities, recreational activities, marine water pollution, human induced changes in hydraulic conditions, other ecosystem modifications, changes in abiotic conditions
A164	Common Greenshank	Tringa nebularia	C03, F01, G01, H03, J02, M01	Renewable abiotic energy use, marine and freshwater aquaculture, outdoor sports and leisure activities, recreational activities, marine water pollution, human induced changes in hydraulic conditions, changes in abiotic conditions
A179	BLack-Headed Gull	Larus ridibundus	A04, C03, F02, H03, J03, M01	Grazing, Renewable abiotic energy use, fishing and harvesting aquatic resources, marine water pollution, other ecosystem modifications, changes in abiotic conditions
A182	Common Gull	Larus canus	A04, C03, F02, H03, J03, M01	Grazing, Renewable abiotic energy use, fishing and harvesting aquatic resources, marine water pollution, other ecosystem modifications, changes in abiotic conditions
A184	European Herring Gull	Larus argentatus	C03, F02, H03, J03	Renewable abiotic energy use, fishing and harvesting aquatic resources, marine water pollution, other ecosystem modifications
A188	BLack-Legged Kittiwake	Rissa tridactyla	C03, F02, H03	Renewable abiotic energy use, fishing and harvesting aquatic resources, marine water pollution
A191	Sandwich Tern	Sterna sandvicensis	C03, I01	Renewable abiotic energy use, invasive non-native species
A193	Common Tern	Sterna hirundo	C03, D01, D03, G01, I01	Renewable abiotic energy use, roads, paths and railroads, shipping lanes, ports, marine constructions, outdoor sports and leisure activities, recreational activities, invasive non-native species

A200	Razorbill	Alca torda	С03, Н03	Renewable abiotic energy use, marine water pollution
A346	Red-Billed Chough	Pyrrhocorax pyrrhocorax	A02, A04, E06, G01	Modification of cultivation practices, grazing, other urbanisation, industrial and similar activities, outdoor sports and leisure activities, recreational activities
A395	Greater White- Fronted Goose	Anser albifrons flavirostris	A02, A04, A06, A11, B01, C03, D02, D05, F01, F03, G01, H03, H07, K03, M01, M02	Modification of cultivation practices, grazing, annual and perennial non-timber crops, agriculture activities not referred to above, forest planting on open ground, renewable abiotic energy use, utility and service lines, improved access to site, marine and freshwater aquaculture, hunting and collection of wild animals (terrestrial), outdoor sports and leisure activities, recreational activities, marine water pollution, other forms of pollution, interspecific faunal relations, changes in abiotic conditions, changes in biotic conditions

Vulnerabilities of Special Conservation Interests

- Bird species are particularly vulnerable to direct disturbance due to noise and/or vibration. These effects are localised, and disturbance effects are foreseen to be low at distances beyond 2km³³.
- Direct habitat loss is a serious concern for bird species, as well as the reduction in habitat quality. Habitat degradation could occur through effects such as local enrichment due to agricultural practices or damage to habitat through activities such as trampling.
- Prey species diversity and availability is a key element of species conservation. Community dynamics and ecosystem functionality are complex concepts and require site specific information. The site synopsis and conservation objectives for the SPAs identified within the ZOI were used to identify any specific prey sensitivities.
- Availability of nesting/roosting habitat. Particularly for the Hen Harrier, Merlin and Greenland white-fronted goose.
- Vegetation composition, structure and functionality.

Wetland and Waterbirds [A999] Direct land take is a common vulnerability to all sites; as well as significant water quality effects. The conservation objective of all SPAs designated for Wetland and Waterbirds is to maintain the favourable conservation condition of the wetland habitat as a resource for the regularly occurring migratory waterbirds using it.

³³ SNH (2007) A Review of Disturbance Distances in Selected Bird Species: Scottish Natural Heritage; M. Ruddock & D.P. Whitfield

Appendix IV Relationship with Legislation and Other Plans and Programmes

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high level aim/ purpose/ objective	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
European Level			
SEA Directive (2001/42/EC)	 Contribute to the integration of environmental considerations into the preparation and adoption of plans and programmes with a view to promoting sustainable development. Provide for a high level of protection of the environment by carrying out an environmental assessment of plans and programmes which are likely to have significant effects on the environment. 	 Carry out and environmental assessment for plans or programmes referred to in Articles 2 to 4 of the Directive. Prepare an environmental report which identifies, describes and evaluates the likely significant effects on the environment of implementing the plan or programme and reasonable alternatives that consider the objectives and the geographical scope of the plan or programme. Consult with relevant authorities, stakeholders and public allowing sufficient time to make a submission. Consult the other Member States where the implementation of a plan or programme is likely to have transboundary environmental effects. Inform relevant authorities and stakeholders on the decision to implement the plan or programme. Issue a statement to include requirements detailed in Article 9 of the Directive. Monitor and mitigate significant environmental effects identified by the assessment. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
EIA Directive (2011/92/EU as amended by 2014/52/EU)	 Requires the assessment of the environmental effects of public and private projects which are likely to have significant effects on the environment. Aims to assess and implement avoidance or mitigation measures to eliminate environmental effects, before consent is given of projects likely to have significant effects on the environment by virtue, inter alia, of their nature, size or location are made subject to a requirement for development consent and an assessment with regard to their effects. Those projects are defined in Article 4. 	 All projects listed in Annex I are considered as having significant effects on the environment and require an EIA. For projects listed in Annex II, a "screening procedure" is required to determine the effects of projects on the basis of thresholds/criteria or a case-by-case examination. This should take into account Annex III. The environmental impact assessment shall identify, describe and assess in an appropriate manner, in the light of each individual case and in accordance with Articles 4 to 12, the direct and indirect effects of a project on the following factors: human beings, fauna and flora, soil, water, air, climate and the landscape, material assets and the cultural heritage, the interaction between each factor. Consult with relevant authorities, stakeholders and public allowing sufficient time to make a submission before a decision is made. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC)	 Promote the preservation, protection and improvement of the quality of the environment, including the conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora. Contribute towards ensuring biodiversity through the conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora. Maintain or restore to favourable conservation status, natural habitats and species of wild fauna and flora of community interest. Promote the maintenance of biodiversity, taking account of economic, social, cultural and regional requirements. 	 Propose and protect sites of importance to habitats, plant and animal species. Establish a network of European sites hosting the natural habitat types listed in Annex I and habitats of the species listed in Annex II, to enable the natural habitat types and the species' habitats concerned to be maintained or, where appropriate, restored at a favourable conservation status in their natural range. Carry out comprehensive assessment of habitat types and species present. Establish a system of strict protection for the animal species and plant species listed in Annex IV. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Birds Directive (2009/147/EC)	 Conserve all species of naturally occurring birds in the wild state including their eggs, nests and habitats. Protect, manage and control these species and comply with regulations relating to their exploitation. The species included in Annex I shall be the subject of special conservation measures concerning their habitat in order to ensure their survival and reproduction in their area of distribution. 	 Preserve, maintain or re-establish a sufficient diversity and area of habitats for all the species of birds referred to in Annex 1. Preserve, maintain and establish biotopes and habitats to include the creation of protected areas (Special Protection Areas). Ensure the upkeep and management in accordance with the ecological needs of habitats inside and outside the protected zones, re-establish destroyed biotopes and creation of biotopes. Measures for regularly occurring migratory species not listed in Annex I is required as regards their breeding, moulting and wintering areas and staging posts along their migration routes. The protection of wetlands and particularly wetlands of international importance. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
EU Nitrates Directive (91/676/EC)	 Reducing water pollution caused or induced by nitrates from agricultural sources and - preventing further such pollution. 	Ireland's Nitrates Action Programme is designed to prevent pollution of surface waters and groundwater from agricultural sources and to protect and improve water quality.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan,

Appropriate Assessment of the Inishowen Peninsula Destination and Experience Development Pla	Appropriate Assessment of the Inishowen Peninsula Dest	tination and Experience Development Plan
--	--	--

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high level aim/ purpose/ objective	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
EU Integrated Pollution Prevention Control	The purpose of this Directive is to achieve integrated prevention and	Ireland's third NAP came into operation in 2014. Each Member State's NAP must include:	programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management. Where new land use developments or activities
Directive (2008/1/EC)	control of pollution arising from the activities listed in Annex I. It lays down measures designed to prevent or, where that is not practicable, to reduce emissions in the air, water and land from the abovementioned activities, including measures concerning waste, in order to achieve a high level of protection of the environment taken as a whole, without prejudice to Directive 85/337/EEC and other relevant Community provisions.	 an integrated approach best available techniques, flexibility; and public participation 	occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
EU Plant Protection (products) Directive 2009/127/EC	 The Directive aims at reducing the risks and impacts of pesticide use on human health and the environment by introducing different targets, tools and measures such as Integrated Pest Management (IPM) or National Action Plans (NAPs). 	 The Framework Directive applies to pesticides which are plant protection products. Regarding pesticide application equipment already in professional use, the Framework Directive introduces requirements for the inspection and maintenance to be carried out on such equipment. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
EU Renewables Directive (2009/28/EC)	 The Renewable Energy Directive establishes an overall policy for the production and promotion of energy from renewable sources in the EU. It requires the EU to fulfil at least 20% of its total energy needs with renewables by 2020 – to be achieved through the attainment of individual national targets. All EU countries must also ensure that at least 10% of their transport fuels come from renewable sources by 2020. 	 The Directive promotes cooperation amongst EU countries (and with countries outside the EU) to help them meet their renewable energy targets. The Directive specifies national renewable energy targets for each country, taking into account its starting point and overall potential for renewables. EU countries set out how they plan to meet these targets and the general course of their renewable energy policy in national renewable energy action plans. Progress towards national targets is measured every two years when EU countries publish national renewable energy progress reports. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Indirect Land Use Change Directive (2012/0288(COD))	 Article 3(4) of Directive 2009/28/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (3) requires Member States to ensure that the share of energy from renewable energy sources in all forms of transport in 2020 is at least 10 % of their final energy consumption. The blending of biofuels is one of the methods available for Member States to meet this target, and is expected to be the main contributor. Other methods available to meet the target are the reduction of energy from renewable esurces is likely to become increasingly difficult to achieve sustainably if the overall demand for energy for transport continues to rise, and the use of electricity from renewable energy sources. 	 Limit the contribution that conventional biofuels (with a risk of ILUC emissions) make towards attainment of the targets in the Renewable Energy Directive; Improve the greenhouse gas performance of biofuel production processes (reducing associated emissions) by raising the greenhouse gas saving threshold for new installations subject to protecting installations already in operation on 1st July 2014; Encourage a greater market penetration of advanced (low-ILUC) biofuels by allowing such fuels to contribute more to the targets in the Renewable Energy Directive than conventional biofuels; Improve the reporting of greenhouse gas emissions by obliging Member States and fuel suppliers to report the estimated indirect land-use change emissions of biofuels. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Alternative Fuels Infrastructure Directive (2014/94/EU)	 This Directive establishes a common framework of measures for the deployment of alternative fuels infrastructure in the Union in order to minimise dependence on oil and to mitigate the environmental impact 	 This Directive sets out minimum requirements for the building-up of alternative fuels infrastructure, including recharging points for electric vehicles and refuelling points for natural gas (LNG and CNG) and hydrogen, to be 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan,

Appropriate Assessment o	f the Inishowen Peninsula	Destination and Ex	perience Development Plan

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high level aim/ purpose/ objective	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
	of transport.	implemented by means of Member States' national policy frameworks, as well as common technical specifications for such recharging and refuelling points, and user information requirements.	programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
EU Energy Efficiency Directive (2012/27/EU)	 Establishes a set of binding measures to help the EU reach its 20% energy efficiency target by 2020. Under the Directive, all EU countries are required to use energy more efficiently at all stages of the energy chain, from production to final consumption. 	 Energy distributors or retail energy sales companies have to achieve 1.5% energy savings per year through the implementation of energy efficiency measures EU countries can opt to achieve the same level of savings through other means, such as improving the efficiency of heating systems, installing double glazed windows or insulating roofs The public sector in EU countries should purchase energy-efficient buildings, products and services Every year, governments in EU countries must carry out energy efficient renovations on at least 3% (by floor area) of the buildings they own and occupy Energy consumers should be empowered to better manage consumption. This includes easy and free access to data on consumption through individual metering National incentives for SMEs to undergo energy audits Large companies will make audits of their energy consumption to help them identify ways to reduce it new energy generation capacities. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
EU Seveso Directive (2012/18/EU)	 This Directive lays down rules for the prevention of major accidents which involve dangerous substances, and the limitation of their consequences for human health and the environment, with a view to ensuring a high level of protection throughout the Union in a consistent and effective manner. 	 The Seveso Directive is well integrated with other EU policies, thus avoiding double regulation or other administrative burden. This includes the following related policy areas: Classification, labelling and packaging of chemicals; The Union's Civil Protection Mechanism; The Security Union Agenda including CBRN-E and Protection of critical infrastructure; Policy on environmental liability and on the protection of the environment through criminal law; Safety of offshore oil and gas operations. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
European Union Biodiversity Strategy for 2030	 Aims to put Europe's biodiversity on the path to recovery by 2030. Aims to build resilience to future threats such as the impacts of climate change, forest fires, food insecurity, disease outbreaks and protecting wildlife and fighting illegal wildlife trade. 	 The Strategy contains specific commitments and actions to be delivered by 2030, including: Establishing a larger EU-wide network of protected areas on land and at sea; Launching an EU nature restoration plan; Introducing measures to enable the necessary transformative stage; and Introducing measures to tackle the global biodiversity challenge. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
EU Green Infrastructure Strategy	Aims to create a robust enabling framework in order to promote and facilitate Green Infrastructure (GI) projects.	 Promoting GI in the main EU policy areas. Supporting EU-level GI projects. Improving access to finance for GI projects. Improving information and promoting innovation. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of

Appropriate A	Assessment of the	Inishowen Per	ninsula	Destination	and	Experience	Develop	ment Plan
			-					

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high level aim/ purpose/ objective	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
			the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
UN Kyoto Protocol (2 nd Kyoto Period), the Second European Climate Change Programme (ECCP II), Paris climate conference (COP21) 2015 (Paris Agreement)	The UN Kyoto Protocol set of policy measures to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. The Second European Climate Change Programme (ECCP II) aims to identify and develop all the necessary elements of an EU strategy to implement the Kyoto Protocol. At the Paris climate conference (COP21) in December 2015, 195 countries adopted the first-ever universal, legally binding global climate deal. The agreement sets out a global action plan to put the world on track to avoid dangerous climate change by limiting global warming to well below 2°C.	 The Kyoto Protocol is implemented through the European Climate Change Programme (ECCP II). EU member states implement measures to improve on or compliment the specified measures and policies arising from the ECCP. Under COP21, governments agreed to come together every 5 years to set more ambitious targets as required by science; report to each other and the public on how well they are doing to implement their targets; track progress towards the long-term goal through a robust transparency and accountability system. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
EU 2020 Climate and Energy Package	 Binding legislation which aims to ensure the European Union meets its climate and energy targets for 2020. Aims to achieve a 20% reduction in EU greenhouse gas emissions from 1990 levels. Aims to raise the share of EU energy consumption produced from renewable resources to 20%. Achieve a 20% improvement in the EU's energy efficiency. 	 Four pieces of complimentary legislation: Reform of the EU Emissions Trading System (EU ETS) to include a cap on emission allowances in addition to existing system of national caps. Member States have agreed national targets for non-EU ETS emissions from countries outside the EU. Meet the national renewable energy targets of 16% for Ireland by 2020. Preparing a legal framework for technologies in carbon capture and storage. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
EU 2030 Framework for Climate and Energy	 A 2030 Framework for climate and energy, including EU-wide targets and policy objectives for the period between 2020 and 2030 that has been agreed by European countries. Targets include a 40% cut in greenhouse gas emissions compared to 1990 levels, at least a 27% share of renewable energy consumption and at least 27% energy savings compared with the business-as-usual scenario. 	 To meet the targets, the European Commission has proposed the following policies for 2030: A reformed EU emissions trading scheme (ETS). New indicators for the competitiveness and security of the energy system, such as price differences with major trading partners, diversification of supply, and interconnection capacity between EU countries. First ideas for a new governance system based on national plans for competitive, secure, and sustainable energy. These plans will follow a common EU approach. They will ensure stronger investor certainty, greater transparency, enhanced policy coherence and improved coordination across the EU. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
The Clean Air for Europe Directive (2008/50/EC) (EU Air Framework Directive) Fourth Daughter Directive (2004/107/EC)	 The CAFE Directive merges existing legislation into a single directive (except for the fourth daughter directive). Sets new air quality objectives for PM2s (fine particles) including the limit value and exposure-related objectives. Accounts for the possibility to discount natural sources of pollution when assessing compliance against limit values. Allows the possibility for time extensions of three years (PM10) or up to five years (NO2, benzene) for complying with limit values, based on conditions and the assessment by the European Commission. The Fourth Daughter Directive lists pollutants, target values and monitoring requirements for the following: arsenic, cadmium, mercury, nickel and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in ambient air. 	 Sets objectives for ambient air quality designed to avoid, prevent or reduce harmful effects on human health and the environment as a whole. Aims to assess the ambient air quality in Member States on the basis of common methods and criteria. Obtains information on ambient air quality in order to help combat air pollution and nuisance and to monitor long-term trends and improvements resulting from national and community measures. Ensures that such information on ambient air quality is made available to the public. Aims to maintain air quality where it is good and improving it in other cases. Aims to promote increased cooperation between the Member States in reducing air pollution. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Noise Directive (2002/49/EC)	The Noise Directive - Directive 2002/49/EC relating to the assessment and management of environmental noise - is part of an EU strategy setting out to reduce the number of people affected by noise in the longer term and to provide a framework for developing existing Community policy on noise reduction from the source.	 The Directive requires competent authorities in Member States to: Draw up strategic noise maps for major roads, railways, airports and agglomerations, using harmonised noise indicators and use these maps to assess the number of people which may be impacted upon as a result of excessive noise levels; Draw up action plans to reduce noise where necessary and maintain environmental noise quality where it is good; and Inform and consult the public about noise exposure, its effects, and the measures considered to address noise. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their

Appropriate Assessment of the Inishowen Peninsula Destination and Experience Development Plan

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high level aim/ purpose/ objective	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan	
		The Directive does not set any limit value, nor does it prescribe the measures to be used in the action plans, which remain at the discretion of the competent authorities.	the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.	
Floods Directive (2007/60/EC)	 Establishes a framework for the assessment and management of flood risks Reduce adverse consequences for human health, the environment, cultural heritage and economic activity associated with floods in the Community 	 Assess all water courses and coast lines at risk from flooding through Flood Risk Assessment Prepare flood hazard maps and flood risk maps outlining the extent or potential of flooding and assets and humans at risk in these areas at the River Basin District level (Article 3(2) (b)) and areas covered by Article 5(1) and Article 13(1) (b) in accordance with paragraphs 2 and 3. Implement flood risk management plans and take adequate and coordinated measures to reduce flood risk for the areas covered by the Articles listed above. Inform the public and allow the public to participate in planning process. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.	
Water Framework Directive (2000/60/EC)	 Establish a framework for the protection of water bodies to include inland surface waters, transitional waters, coastal waters and groundwater and their dependent wildlife and habitats. Preserve and prevent the deterioration of water status and where necessary improve and maintain the "good status" of water bodies. Promote sustainable water usage. The Water Framework Directive repealed the following Directives: The Drinking Water Abstraction Directive Sampling Drinking Water Directive Schange of Information on Quality of Surface Freshwater Directive Shellfish Directive Groundwater (Dangerous Substances) Directive Dangerous Substances Directive 	 Protect, enhance and restore all water bodies and meet the environmental objectives outlined in Article 4 of the Directive. Achieve "good status" for all waters. Manage water bodies based on identifying and establishing river basins districts. Involve the public and streamline legislation. Prepare and implement a River Basin Management Plan for each river basin districts identified and a Register of Protected Areas. Establish a programme of monitoring for surface water status, groundwater status and protected areas. Recover costs for water services. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.	
Groundwater Directive (2006/118/EC)	 Protect, control and conserve groundwater. Prevent the deterioration of the status of all bodies of groundwater. Implements measures to prevent and control groundwater pollution, including criteria for assessing good groundwater chemical status and criteria for the identification of significant and sustained upward trends and for the definition of starting points for trend reversals. 	 Meet minimum groundwater standards listed in Annex 1 of Directive. Meet threshold values adopted by national legislation for the pollutants, groups of pollutants and indicators of pollution which have been identified as contributing to the characterisation of bodies or groups of bodies of groundwater as being at risk, also taking into account Part B of Annex II. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.	
Drinking Water Directive (98/83/EC)	 Improve and maintain the quality of water intended for human consumption. Protect human health from the adverse effects of any contamination of water intended for human consumption by ensuring that it is wholesome and clean. 	 Set values applicable to water intended for human consumption for the parameters set out in Annex I. Set values for additional parameters not included in Annex I, where the protection of human health within national territory or part of it so requires. The values set should, as a minimum, satisfy the requirements of Article 4(1) (a). Implement all measures necessary to ensure that regular monitoring of the quality of water intended for human consumption is carried out, in order to check that the water available to consumers meets the requirements of this Directive and in particular the parametric values set in accordance with Article 5. Ensure that any failure to meet the parametric values set in accordance with Article 5 is immediately investigated in order to identify the cause. Ensure that the necessary remedial action is taken as soon as possible to restore its quality and shall give priority to their enforcement action. Undertake remedial action to restore the quality of the water where necessary to protect human health. Notify consumers when remedial action is being undertaken except where the competent authorities consider the non-compliance with the parametric value to be trivial. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.	

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high level aim/ purpose/ objective	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
Urban Wastewater Treatment Directive (91/271/EEC)	 This Directive concerns the collection, treatment and discharge of urban wastewater and the treatment and discharge of wastewater from certain industrial sectors. The objective of the Directive is to protect the environment from the adverse effects of wastewater discharges. 	 Urban wastewater entering collecting systems shall before discharge, be subject to secondary treatment. Annex II requires the designation of areas sensitive to eutrophication which receive water discharges. Establishes minimum requirements for urban wastewater collection and treatment systems in specified agglomerations to include special requirements for sensitive areas and certain industrial sectors. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Environmental Liability Directive (2004/35/EC) as amended by Directive 2006/21/EC, Directive 2009/31/EC and Directive 2013/30/EU	Establish a framework of environmental liability based on the 'polluter- pays' principle, to prevent and remedy environmental damage.	 Relates to environmental damage caused by any of the occupational activities listed in Annex III, and to any imminent threat of such damage to protected species and natural habitats caused by any occupational activities other than those listed in Annex III, and to any imminent threat of such damage to protected species and natural habitats caused by any occupational activities other than those listed in Annex III, and to any imminent threat of such damage to courring by reason of any of those activities, whenever the operator has been at fault or negligent. Where environmental damage has not yet occurred but there is an imminent threat of such damage occurring, the operator shall, without delay, take the necessary preventive measures. Where environmental damage has occurred the operator shall, without delay, inform the competent authority of all relevant aspects of the situation and take all practicable steps to immediately control, contain, remove or otherwise manage the relevant contaminants and/or any other damage factors in order to limit or to prevent further environmental damage and adverse effects on human health or further impairment of services and the necessary remedial measures, in accordance with Article 7. The operator shall bear the costs for the preventive and remedial actions taken pursuant to this Directive. The competent authority shall be entitled to initiate cost recovery proceedings against the operator. The operator may be required to provide financial security guarantees to ensure their responsibilities under the directive are met. The Environmental Liability Directive has been amended through a number of Directives that are not of significant relevance to the SEA for the Guidelines. Implementation of the Environmental Liability Directive ta is contributed towards by a Multi-Annual Work Programme (MAWP) 'Making the Environmental Liability Directive thes ecate annually to changing developments, growi	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
European Convention on the Protection of the Archaeological Heritage (Valletta 1992)	 The aim of this (revised) Convention is to protect the archaeological heritage as a source of the European collective memory and as an instrument for historical and scientific study. 	The Valletta Convention makes the conservation and enhancement of the archaeological heritage one of the goals of urban and regional planning policies. The Convention sets guidelines for the funding of excavation and research work and publication of research findings. It also deals with public access, in particular to archaeological sites, and educational actions to be undertaken to develop public awareness of the value of the archaeological heritage. It also constitutes an institutional framework for pan-European co-operation on the archaeological heritage, entailing a systematic exchange of experience and experts among the various States.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Convention of the Protection of the Architectural Heritage of Europe (Granada 1995)	 The main purpose of the Convention is to reinforce and promote policies for the conservation and enhancement of Europe's heritage. It also affirms the need for European solidarity with regard to heritage conservation and is designed to foster practical co-operation among the Parties. It establishes the principles of "European co-ordination of conservation policies" including consultations regarding the thrust of the policies to be implemented. 	 The reinforcement and promotion of policies for protecting and enhancing the heritage within the territories of the parties. The affirmation of European solidarity with regard to the protection of the heritage and the fostering of practical co-operation between states and regions. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high level aim/ purpose/ objective	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
			the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Council of Europe Framework Convention on the Value of Cultural Heritage for Society (Faro 2005)	 Cultural heritage is a group of resources inherited from the past which people identify, independently of ownership, as a reflection and expression of their constantly evolving values, beliefs, knowledge and traditions. It includes all aspects of the environment resulting from the interaction between people and places through time. A heritage community consists of people who value specific aspects of cultural heritage which they wish, within the framework of public action, to sustain and transmit to future generations. 	 Recognise that rights relating to cultural heritage are inherent in the right to participate in cultural life, as defined in the Universal Declaration of Human Rights. Recognise individual and collective responsibility towards cultural heritage. Emphasise that the conservation of cultural heritage and its sustainable use have human development and quality of life as their goal. Take the necessary steps to apply the provisions of this Convention concerning the role of cultural heritage in the construction of a peaceful and democratic society. Greater synergy of competencies among all the public, institutional and private actors concerned. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
European Landscape Convention 2000	The developments in agriculture, forestry, industrial and mineral production techniques, together with the practices followed in town and country planning, transport, networks, tourism and recreation, and at a more general level, changes in the world economy, have in many cases accelerated the transformation of landscapes. The Convention expresses a concern to achieve sustainable development based on a balanced and harmonious relationship between social needs, economic activity and the environment. It aims to respond to the public's wish to enjoy high quality landscapes.	 Promote protection, management and planning of landscapes. Organise European co-operation on landscape issues. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
The Seventh Environmental Action Programme (EAP) of the European Community (2013-2020)	It identifies three key objectives: • to protect, conserve and enhance the Union's natural capital • to turn the Union into a resource-efficient, green, and competitive low- carbon economy • to safeguard the Union's citizens from environment-related pressures and risks to health and wellbeing	 Four so called "enablers" will help Europe deliver on these objectives (goals): Better implementation of legislation. Better information by improving the knowledge base. More and wiser investment for environment and climate policy. Full integration of environmental requirements and considerations into other policies. Two additional horizontal priority objectives complete the programme: To make the Union's cities more sustainable. To help the Union address international environmental and climate challenges more effectively. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Bern Convention (Convention on the Conservation of European Wildlife and Natural Habitats)	 The convention has three main aims: to conserve wild flora and fauna and their natural habitats to promote cooperation between states to give particular attention to endangered and vulnerable species including endangered and vulnerable migratory species 	 The Parties under the convention recognise the intrinsic value of nature, which needs to be preserved and passed to future generations, they also: Seek to ensure the conservation of nature in their countries, paying particular attention to planning and development policies and pollution control. Look at implementing the Bern Convention in central Eastern Europe and the Caucus. Take account of the potential impact on natural heritage by other policies. Promote education and information of the public, ensuring the need to conserve species is understood and acted upon. Develop an extensive number of species action plans, codes of conducts, and guidelines, at their own initiative or in co-operation with other organisations. Created the Emerald Network, an ecological network made up of Areas of Special Conservation Interest. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Bali Road Map (2007)	 The overall goals of the project are twofold: To increase national capacity to co-ordinate ministerial views, participate in the UNFCCC process, and negotiate positions within the timeframe of the Bali Action Plan; and To assess investment and financial flows to address climate change for up to three key sectors and/or economic activities. 	The Bali Action Plan is centred on four main building Blocks: • mitigation • adaptation • technology • financing	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of

Appropriate	e Assessment of	the Inishowen	Peninsula	Destination a	and Ex	perience	Development	Plan
-------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------	---------------	--------	----------	-------------	------

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high level aim/ purpose/ objective	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
			the regulatory framework for environmental
			protection and management.
Cancun Agreements (2010)	Set of decisions taken at the COP 16 Conference in Cancun in 2010 which addresses a series of key issues in the fight against climate change. Cancun Agreements' main objectives cover: Mitigation Transparency of actions Technology Finance Adaptation Forests Capacity building	Among the most prominent agreements is the establishment of a Green Climate Fund to transfer money from the developed to developing world to tackle the impacts of climate change.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Doha Climate Gateway (2012)	Set of decisions taken at the COP 18 meeting in Doha in 2012 which pave the way for a new agreement in Paris in 2015.	 The following actions were committed to by governments at this conference: Set out a timetable to adopt a universal climate agreement by 2015 (to come into effect in 2020); Complete the work under Bali Action Plan and to focus on new completing new targets; Strengthen the aim to cut greenhouse gases and help vulnerable countries to adapt; Amend Kyoto Protocol to include a new commitment period for cutting down the greenhouse gases emissions; and Provide the financial and technology support and new institutions to allow clean energy investment and sustainable growth in developing countries. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
EU Common Agricultural Policy	 To improve agricultural productivity, so that consumers have a stable supply of affordable food; and To ensure that EU farmers can make a reasonable living. 	 ensuring viable food production that will contribute to feeding the world's population, which is expected to rise considerably in the future; Climate change and sustainable management of natural resources; Looking after the countryside across the EU and keeping the rural economy alive. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
EU REACH Regulation (EC 1907/2006)	Aims to improve the protection of human health and the environment through the better and earlier identification of the intrinsic properties of chemical substances.	The aims are achieved by applying REACH, namely: • Registration, • Evaluation, • Authorisation; and • Restriction of chemicals. REACH also aims to enhance innovation and competitiveness of the EU chemicals industry.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Stockholm Convention	The objective of the Stockholm Convention is to protect human health and the environment from persistent organic pollutants.	 Prohibit and/or eliminate the production and use, as well as the import and export, of the intentionally produced POPs that are listed in Annex A to the Convention Restrict the production and use, as well as the import and export, of the intentionally produced POPs that are listed in Annex B to the Convention Reduce or eliminate releases from unintentionally produced POPs that are listed in Annex C to the Convention Ensure that stockpiles and wastes consisting of, containing or contaminated with POPs are managed safely and in an environmentally sound manner To target additional POPs Other provisions of the Convention relate to the development of 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of

Appropriate Assessment	of the Inishowen	Peninsula D	estination and E	Experience	Development Plan

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high level aim/ purpose/ objective	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
<u> </u>		implementation plans, information exchange, public information, awareness and education, research, development and monitoring, technical assistance, financial resources and mechanisms, reporting, effectiveness evaluation and non-compliance	the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Ramsar Convention	The Convention's mission is "the conservation and wise use of all wetlands through local and national actions and international cooperation, as a contribution towards achieving sustainable development throughout the world".	 Under the "three pillars" of the Convention, the Contracting Parties commit to: Work towards the wise use of all their wetlands; Designate suitable wetlands for the list of Wetlands of International Importance (the "Ramsar List") and ensure their effective management; Cooperate internationally on transboundary wetlands, shared wetland systems and shared species. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
OSPAR Convention	The mission of OSPAR is to conserve marine ecosystems and safeguard human health in the North-East Atlantic by preventing and eliminating pollution; by protecting the marine environment from the adverse effects of human activities; and by contributing to the sustainable use of the seas.	OSPAR's work is organised under six strategies: Biodiversity and Ecosystem Strategy Eutrophication Strategy Hazardous Substances Strategy Offshore Industry Strategy Radioactive Substances Strategy Strategy for the Joint Assessment and Monitoring Programme These six strategies fit together to underpin the ecosystem approach. For each strategy a programme of work is designed and implemented annually.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
European 2020 Strategy for Growth	 Europe 2020 sets out a vision of Europe's social market economy for the 21st century and puts forward three mutually reinforcing priorities: Smart growth: developing an economy based on knowledge and innovation; Sustainable growth: promoting a more resource efficient, greener and more competitive economy; Inclusive growth: fostering a high-employment economy delivering social and territorial cohesion. 	 In order to reach these priorities, the Commission proposes five quantitative targets to fulfil by 2020: 1. 75 % of the population aged 20-64 should be employed; 2. 3% of the EU's GDP should be invested in R&D 3. the "20/20/20" climate/energy targets should be met (including an increase to 30% of emissions reduction if the conditions are right); 4. the share of early school leavers should be under 10% and at least 40% of the younger generation should have a tertiary degree; 5. 20 million less people should be at risk of poverty. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
UK Marine Policy Statement and the Draft Marine Plan for Northern Ireland	Achieving a sustainable marine economy Ensuring a strong, healthy and just society Living within environmental limits Promoting good governance Using sound science responsibly UK Marine Policy Statement and the Draft Marine Plan for Northern provide the policy framework for both planning and marine licensing authorities in making their decisions.	 The MPS will facilitate and support the formulation of Marine Plans, ensuring that marine resources are used in a sustainable way in line with the high-level marine objectives and thereby: Promote sustainable economic development; Enable the UK's move towards a low-carbon economy, in order to mitigate the causes of climate change and ocean acidification and adapt to their effects; Ensure a sustainable marine environment which promotes healthy, functioning marine ecosystems and protects marine habitats, species and heritage assets; and Contribute to the societal benefits of the marine area, including the sustainable use of marine resources to address local social and economic issues 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Marine (Northern Ireland) Act 2013	Aims to provide for marine plans in relation to the Northern Ireland inshore region; to provide for marine conservation zones in that region; to make further provision in relation to marine licensing for certain electricity works in that region; and for connected purposes.	The Marine Act sets out a new framework for Northern Ireland's seas based on: a system of marine planning that will balance conservation, energy and resource needs; improved management for marine nature conservation and the streamlining of marine licensing for some electricity projects. The main provisions of the Act are outlined below: Marine Planning Nature Conservation 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high level aim/ purpose/ objective	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
			plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Regional Development Strategy 2035 (Northern Ireland)	Spatial strategy for the future development of Northern Ireland. Strategic planning framework to facilitate and guide public and private sectors.	Aims to provide long-term policy direction with a strategic spatial perspective.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
NI Regional Landscape Character Assessment	In recognising the importance of sustaining local identity, the Northern Ireland Environment Agency (NIEA) has commissioned Landscape Character Assessments of Northern Ireland from environmental consultants, which resulted in the identification of distinct character areas within Northern Ireland.	The Northern Ireland Regional Landscape Character Assessment provides a strategic overview of the landscape in Northern Ireland and subdivides the countryside into 26 Regional Landscape Character Areas based upon information on people and place and the combinations of nature, culture and perception which make each part of Northern Ireland unique.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
NI Regional Seascape Character Assessment	The aim of this study is to provide a strategic understanding of different areas of regional seascape character along the entire Northern Ireland coast, complementing similar assessments undertaken elsewhere in the UK. This will contribute to the aims of the European Landscape Convention through promoting the protection, management and planning of the seascape, and to support the European cooperation in landscape issues.	 Identify and map the different regional seascape character areas. Describe the key features and characteristics of each seascape character area. Relate the description of each seascape character area to its neighbouring terrestrial landscape character areas (as described in the NI Landscape Character Assessment, 2000) and take account of boundaries identified in relation to neighbouring seascape areas for the British and Irish coastline. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
European 2020 Strategy for Growth	 Europe 2020 sets out a vision of Europe's social market economy for the 21st century and puts forward three mutually reinforcing priorities: Smart growth: developing an economy based on knowledge and innovation; Sustainable growth: promoting a more resource efficient, greener and more competitive economy; Inclusive growth: fostering a high-employment economy delivering social and territorial cohesion. 	In order to reach these priorities, the Commission proposes five quantitative targets to fulfil by 2020: 1. 75 % of the population aged 20-64 should be employed; 2. 3% of the EU's GDP should be invested in R&D 3. the "20/20/20" climate/energy targets should be met (including an increase to 30% of emissions reduction if the conditions are right); 4. the share of early school leavers should be under 10% and at least 40% of the younger generation should have a tertiary degree; 5. 20 million less people should be at risk of poverty.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
European Parliament resolutions, including: The European Green Deal (EGD) 2020	The deal sets out how to make Europe the first climate-neutral continent by 2050, boosting the economy, improving people's quality of life, caring for nature and leaving no one behind.	 It sets out a roadmap with actions to boost the efficient use of resources by moving to a clean, circular economy, restore biodiversity and cut pollution. It outlines investments required, financing tools available and explains how to ensure a just and inclusive transition. In order to meet the goal to become climate neutral by 2050 as part of the European Green Deal, the European Union (EU) Commission proposed on 4th March 2020 to 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Strategy needs to

Appropriate Assessment	of the Inishowen Peninsula	a Destination and Exp	erience Development Plan

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high level aim/ purpose/ objective	nsula Destination and Experience Development Plan Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
		bring about the first European Climate Law and legally bind the target of net zero greenhouse gas emissions by 2050.	comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
EU (2020) Biodiversity Strategy	A long-term plan for protecting nature and reversing the degradation of ecosystems across the European Union.	 The Strategy contains specific commitments and actions to be delivered by 2030, including: Establishing a larger EU-wide network of protected areas on land and at sea, building upon existing Natura 2000 areas, with strict protection for areas of very high biodiversity and climate value. An EU Nature Restoration Plan - a series of concrete commitments and actions to restore degraded ecosystems across the EU by 2030, and manage them sustainably, addressing the key drivers of biodiversity loss. A set of measures to enable the necessary transformative change: setting in motion a new, strengthened governance framework to ensure better implementation and track progress, improving knowledge, financing and investments and better respecting nature in public and business decisionmaking. Measures to tackle the global biodiversity challenge, demonstrating that the EU is ready to lead by example towards the successful adoption of an ambitious global biodiversity. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
EU (2018) Clean Air Policy Package	Aims to substantially reduce air pollution across the EU.	The proposed strategy sets out objectives for reducing the health and environmental impacts of air pollution by 2030, and contains legislative proposals to implement stricter standards for emissions and air pollution.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Leaders Pledge for Nature 2020	Political leaders (including Taoiseach Michael Martin) participating in the United Nations Summit on Biodiversity in September 2020, representing 75 countries from all regions and the European Union, have committed to reversing biodiversity loss by 2030.	 As part of the UN Decade of Action to achieve sustainable development, the leaders commit to achieve the vision of Living in Harmony with Nature by 2050 by undertaking ten actions, including: Putting biodiversity, climate, and the environment at the heart of COVID-19 recovery strategies and investments as well as national and international development and cooperation; Developing and implementing an ambitious and transformational post-2020 global biodiversity framework for adoption at the 15th meeting of the Conference of the Parties (COP 15) to the UN Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD) in Kunming, China, as a key instrument to reach the SDGs; Raising ambition and aligning domestic climate policies with the Paris Agreement on climate change, with enhanced nationally determined contributions (NDCs) and long-term strategies consistent with the temperature goals of the Paris Agreement, and the objective of net zero greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions by mid-century, and strengthen climate resilience of economies and ecosystems; and Mainstream biodiversity into relevant sectoral and cross-sectoral policies at all levels, including in food production, agriculture, fisheries and forestry, energy, tourism, infrastructure and extractive industries, and trade and supply chains, as well as into key international agreements and processes. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
National Level		key international agreements and processes.	<u> </u>
Ireland 2040 - Our Plan, the National Planning Framework and the National Development Plan (2021-2030)	The National Planning Framework is the Government's high-level strategic plan for shaping the future growth and development of to the year 2040. It is a framework to guide public and private investment, to create and promote opportunities for people, and to protect and enhance the environment - from	The National Planning Framework published alongside the National Development Plan yields ten National Strategic Outcomes as follows: 1. Compact Growth 2. Enhanced Regional Accessibility	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high level aim/ purpose/ objective	nsula Destination and Experience Development Plan Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
	villages to cities, and everything around and in between. As part of Project Ireland 2040 the National Development Plan sets out the Government's over-arching investment strategy and budget for the period 2021-2030. It is an ambitious plan that balances the significant demand for public investment across all sectors and regions of Ireland with a major focus on improving the delivery of infrastructure projects to ensure speed of delivery and value for money.	 Strengthened Rural Economies and Communities Sustainable Mobility A Strong Economy, supported by Enterprise, Innovation and Skills High-Quality International Connectivity Enhanced Amenity and Heritage Transition to a Low-Carbon and Climate-Resilient Society Sustainable Management of Water and other Environmental Resources Access to Quality Childcare, Education and Health Services 	arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
National Investment Framework for Transport in Ireland [in preparation]	The high-level strategic framework for prioritising future investment in the land transport network. This new framework is the Department of Transport's contribution to Project Ireland 2040, Government's long-term strategy for accommodating population growth in a sustainable manner and making Ireland a better country for all of its people. It has been developed to ensure that our transport sectoral strategy is underpinned by and supports the achievement of the spatial objectives and National Strategic Objectives set out in the National Planning Framework.	The draft framework establishes high-level investment priorities to efficiently and effectively address key transport challenges identified by the background analysis and to ensure that transport investment is aligned with and supports Government's overarching spatial and climate change objectives, as articulated in the National Planning Framework and Climate Action Plan.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended)	The core principal objectives of this Act are to amend the Planning Acts of 2000 – 2009 with specific regard given to supporting economic renewal and sustainable development.	 Development, with certain exceptions, is subject to development control under the Planning Acts and the local authorities grant or refuse planning permission for development, including ones within protected areas. There are, however, a range of exemptions from the planning system. Use of land for agriculture, peat extraction and afforestation, subject to certain thresholds, is generally exempt from the requirement to obtain planning permission. Additionally, Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) is required for a range of classes and large scale projects. Under planning legislation, Development Plans must include mandatory objectives for the conservation of the natural heritage and for the conservation of European sites and any other sites which may be prescribed. There are also discretionary powers to set objectives for the conservation of a variety of other elements of the natural heritage. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Climate Action Plan 2021	The Climate Action Plan 2021 provides a detailed plan for taking decisive action to achieve a 51% reduction in overall greenhouse gas emissions by 2030 and setting us on a path to reach net-zero emissions by no later than 2050, as committed to in the Programme for Government and set out in the Climate Act 2021.	The Plan lists the actions needed to deliver on our climate targets and sets indicative ranges of emissions reductions for each sector of the economy. It will be updated annually, including in 2022, to ensure alignment with Ireland's legally binding economy-wide carbon budgets and sectoral ceilings.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Marine Planning Development Management Bill (General Scheme), 2019	The Bill seeks to establish in law a completely new regime for the maritime area which will replace existing State and development consent regimes and streamline arrangements on the basis of a single consent principle.	One of the aims is to establish a legal basis for An Bord Pleanála and coastal local authorities to consent to development in the maritime area, while retaining existing foreshore and planning permission provisions for aquaculture and sea fisheries related development. It will also provide for a single environmental impact assessment (EIA) and a single appropriate assessment (AA), where applicable.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.

Appropriate Assessment of the Inishowen Peninsula Destination and Experience Development Pla
--

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high level aim/ purpose/ objective	nsula Destination and Experience Development Plan Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
European Communities (Environmental Assessment of Certain Plans and Programmes Regulations 2004 (S.I. 435 of 2004), as amended by S.I. 200 of 2011	The purpose of these Regulations is to transpose into Irish law Directive 2001/42/EC of 27 June 2001 (O.J. No. L 197, 21 July 2001) on the assessment of the effects of certain plans and programmes on the environment — commonly known as the Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) Directive.	 The Regulations cover plans and programmes in all of the sectors listed in article 3(2) of the Directive except land-use planning. These Regulations also amend certain provisions of the Planning and Development Act 2000 to provide the statutory basis for the transposition of the Directive in respect of land-use planning. Transposition in respect of the land-use planning sector is contained in the Planning and Development (Strategic Environmental Assessment) Regulations 2004 (S.I. No. 436 of 2004). 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations 2011 (S.I. 477of 2011, as amended)	These Regulations provide a new for the implementation in Ireland of Council Directive 92/43/EEC on habitats and protection of wild fauna and flora (as amended) and for the implementation of Directive 2009/147/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the protection of wild birds.	 They provide, among other things, for: the appointment and functions of authorized officers; identification, classification and other procedures relative to the designation of Community sites. The Regulations have been prepared to address several judgments of the CJEU against Ireland, notably cases C-418/04 and C-183/05, in respect of failure to transpose elements of the Birds Directive and the Habitats Directive into Irish law. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Waste Management Act 1996, as amended	To make provision in relation to the prevention, management and control of waste; to give effect to provisions of certain acts adopted by institutions of the European communities in respect of those matters; to amend the Environmental Protection Agency Act, 1992, and to repeal certain enactments and to provide for related matters.	The Waste Management Act contains a number of key legal obligations, including requirements for waste management planning, waste collection and movement, the authorisation of waste facilities, measures to reduce the production of waste and/or promote its recovery.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
European Communities Environmental Objectives (FPM) Regulations 2009 (S.I 296 of 2009)	The purpose of these Regulations is to support the achievement of favourable conservation status for freshwater pearl mussels	 Actions: Set environmental quality objectives for the habitats of the freshwater pearl mussel populations named in the First Schedule to these Regulations that are within the boundaries of a site notified in a candidate list of European sites, or designated as a Special Area of Conservation, under the European Communities (Natural Habitats) Regulations, 1997 (S.I. No. 94/1997). Require the production of sub-basin management plans with programmes of measures to achieve these objectives. Set out the duties of public authorities in respect of the sub-basin management plans and programmes of measure 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
European Communities Environmental Objectives (Groundwater) Regulations 2010 (S.I 9 of 2010), as amended (S.I. No. 366 of 2016)	To amend the European Communities Environmental Objectives (Groundwater) Regulations 2010 (S.I. No. 9 of 2010) to make further provision to implement Commission Directive 2014/80/EU of 20 June 2014 amending Annex II to Directive 2006/118/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the protection of groundwater against pollution and deterioration.	 The substances and threshold values set out in Schedule 5 to S.I. No. 9 of 2010 have been reviewed and amended where necessary, based on existing monitoring information and international guidelines on appropriate threshold values. Part A of Schedule 6 has been amended to include changes to the rules governing the determination of background levels for the purposes of establishing threshold values for groundwater pollutants and indicators of pollution. Part B of Schedule 6 has been amended to include nitrites and phosphorus (total) / phosphates among the minimum list of pollutants and their indicators which the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) must consider when establishing threshold values Part C of Schedule 6 amends the information to be provided to the Minister by the EPA with regard to the pollutants and their indicators for which threshold 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.

Appropriate Assessment	of the Inishowen	Peninsula Destination a	and Experience Develo	pment Plan

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high level aim/ purpose/ objective	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
		values have been established	
European Communities (Good Agricultural Practice for Protection of Waters) Regulations 2014 (S.I. No. 31 of 2014)	These Regulations, which give effect to Irelands 3rd Nitrates Action Programme, provide statutory support for good agricultural practice to protect waters against pollution from agricultural sources	 The Regulations include measures such as: Periods when land application of fertilisers is prohibited Limits on the land application of fertilisers Storage requirements for livestock manure; and Monitoring of the effectiveness of the measures in terms of agricultural practice and impact on water quality. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Climate Action and Low Carbon Development	An Act to provide for the approval of plans by the Government in	When considering a plan or framework, for approval, the Government shall endeavour	Where new land use developments or activities
Act 2015 (and Amendment Bill 2021) The Sustainable Development Goals National Implementation Plan (2018 – 2020)	 relation to climate change for the purpose of pursuing the transition to a low carbon, climate resilient and environmentally sustainable economy. The Climate Action and Low Carbon Development (Amendment) Bill 2021 seeks to amend the principle Act of 2015 (outlined below) by reinforcing Ireland's transition to Net Zero and achieve its commitment to a climate neutral economy by no later than 2050. It establishes a legally binding framework with clear targets and commitments set in law, and ensure the necessary structures and processes are embedded on a statutory basis to ensure Ireland achieves its national, EU and international climate goals and obligations in the near and long term. National Implementation Plan 2018 - 2020 is in direct response to the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development and provides a whole-of- government approach to implement the 17 Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). The Plan provides a 'SDG Matrix' which identifies the responsible Government Departments for each of the 169 targets. It also includes a 'SDG Policy Map' indicating the relevant national policies for each of the targets. 	 to achieve the national transition objective within the period to which the objective relates and shall, in endeavouring to achieve that objective, ensure that such objective is achieved by the implementation of measures that are cost effective and shall, for that purpose, have regard to: The ultimate objective specified in Article 2 of the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change done at New York on 9 May 1992 and any mitigation commitment entered into by the European Union in response or otherwise in relation to that objective, The policy of the Government on climate change, Climate justice, Any existing obligation of the State under the law of the European Union or any international agreement referred to in section 2; and The most recent national greenhouse gas emissions inventory and projection of future greenhouse gas emissions, prepared by the Agency. The Plan identifies four strategic priorities to guide implementation: Awareness: raise public awareness of the SDGs; Participation: provide stakeholders opportunities to engage and contribute to follow-up and review processes, and further develop national implementation of the Goals; Support: encourage and support efforts of communities and organisations to contribute towards meeting the SDGs, and foster public participation; and Policy alignment: develop alignment of national policy with the SDGs and identify opportunities for policy coherence. 	occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management. Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental
Infrastructure and Capital Investment Plan (2016-2021)	€27 billion multi-annual Exchequer Capital Investment Plan, which is supported by a programme of capital investment in the wider State sector, and which over the period 2016 to 2021 will help to lay the foundations for continued growth in Ireland.	 This Capital Plan reflects the Government's commitment to supporting strong and sustainable economic growth and raising welfare and living standards for all. It includes allocations for new projects across a number of key areas and funding to ensure that the present stock of national infrastructure is refreshed and maintained. 	protection and management. Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Aquaculture Acts 1997 to 2006 : (Sea-Fisheries and Maritime Jurisdiction Act 2006 (8/2006), s. 1(3)) • Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1997 (23/1997) • Fisheries and Foreshore (Amendment) Act 1998 (54/1998), ss. 2, 3 and 4 • Fisheries (Amendment) Act 2001 (40/2001) • Sea-Fisheries and Maritime Jurisdiction Act	The Aquaculture and Foreshore Management Division ensures the efficient and effective management of Aquaculture licensing and Foreshore licensing in respect of Aquaculture and Sea Fishery related activities.	 The Strategic Objectives of the Aquaculture & Foreshore Management Division are: to develop and manage an efficient and effective regulatory framework in respect of Aquaculture licensing and Foreshore licensing of Aquaculture and Sea Fishery related activities; to secure a fair financial return from the State's foreshore estate in the context of Aquaculture licensing and Foreshore licensing in respect of Aquaculture and Sea Fishery related activities; to progressively reduce arrears in the clearing of licence applications. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high level aim/ purpose/ objective	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
2006 (8/2006), s. 101			plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Foreshore Acts 1933 to 2011	The Foreshore Acts require that a lease or licence must be obtained from the Minister for Housing, Planning and Local Government for the carrying out of works or placing structures or material on, or for the occupation of or removal of material from, State-owned foreshore, which represents the greater part of the foreshore. Construction of permanent structures on privately owned foreshore also required the prior permission of the Minister under the Foreshore Act.	 Developments on the foreshore require planning permission in addition to a Foreshore Lease/Licence/Permission. All Foreshore Leases, Licences and Permissions are without prejudice to the powers of the local planning authority. Applicants should, therefore, consult initially with the local planning authority regarding their proposal. In the case of developments on foreshore for, by or on behalf of a Local Authority where an EIS is required, applications should be made to An Bord Pleanála under Part XV, Planning and Development Act 2000. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
National Marine Planning Framework (NMPF)	The NMPF details how marine activities will interact with each other in an ocean space that is under increasing spatial pressure, ensuring the sustainable use of Ireland's marine resources to 2040. The NMPF has been prepared with an ecosystem-based approach and informed by best available knowledge.	The National Marine Planning Framework (NMPF) brings together all marine-based human activities for the first time, outlining the Government's vision, objectives and marine planning policies for each marine activity. The NMPF is intended as the marine equivalent to the National Planning Framework. This approach will enable the Government to: • set a clear direction for managing our seas • clarify objectives and priorities • direct decision makers, users and stakeholders towards strategic, plan- led, and efficient use of our marine resources	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
European Union (Birds and Natural Habitats) (Sea-Fisheries) Regulations 2013 (S.I. 290 of 2013)	These regulations have been drafted to implement the responsibilities of the Minister for Agriculture Food and the Marine in relation to sea fisheries in Natura 2000 sites, in accordance with the Habitats and Birds Directives as transposed by the European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations 2011 (S.I. 477 of 2011).	 Regulation 3 provides for the submission of a Fisheries Natura Plan in relation to planned fisheries; Regulation 4 provides for a screening of a Fisheries Natura Plan to determine whether or not an appropriate assessment is required; Regulation 5 provides for an appropriate assessment of a Fisheries Natura Plan and also provides for public and statutory consultation; Regulation 6 provides for the Minister to make a determination to adopt a Fisheries Natura Plan. The Minister may amend, withdraw or revoke a plan; Regulation 7 provides for a Risk Assessment of unplanned fisheries and also provides for publication of the adopted Fisheries Natura Plan; Regulation 8 provides for a Risk Assessment of unplanned fisheries and also provides for public and statutory consultation on the assessment; Regulation 9 provides for the issue of a Natura Declaration to prohibit, restrict including restricting by permit, control, etc. of sea fishing activities; Regulation 10 provides for Natura Permits to be issued where required by Natura Declarations; and Regulations 11 to 31 deal with functions of authorised officers and related matters, offences, etc. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
National Seafood Operational Programme (20104-2020)	The Operational Programme (OP) supported by the European Maritime and Fisheries Fund (EMFF) in Ireland aims at achieving key national development priorities along with the EU's "Europe 2020" objectives. The OP supports the general reform of the EU's Common Fisheries Policy (CFP) and the development of its Integrated Maritime Policy (IMP) in Ireland. The OP strategy is designed around the Irish national priorities in the agri- food sector: 'Act Smart' by encouraging knowledge and innovation, 'Think Green' through a responsible and sustainable use of resources, 'Achieve Growth' in order to maintain and create jobs.	 T The OP is organised around the following priorities Union Priority 1 (UP1): €67 million (28% of the total allocation) aim at assuring the sustainable development of fishing activities, while protecting the marine environment Union Priority 2 (UP2): €30 million (12% of the total allocation) will support the Irish National Strategic Plan for Aquaculture that aims at boosting the competitiveness of the aquaculture sector. Union Priority 3 (UP3): €84.8 million (35.4% of the total allocation) will go towards compliance with CFP rules regarding control and data collection. Union Priority 4 (UP4): €12 million (5% of the total allocation) will support local development initiatives — a substantial, eleven-fold increase compared to the 2007-2013 funding period. Union Priority 5 (UP5): €33 million (13.8% of the total allocation) will go towards creating scale in the Irish marketing and processing sectors, starting from the base of very small-scale businesses. Union Priority 6 (UP6): €10.6 million (4% of the total allocation) will be used on measures to improve the knowledge on the state of the marine environment and the level of protection of marine areas 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.

Appropriate Assessment	of the Inishowen Penins	ula Destination and Ex	perience Development Plan

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high level aim/ purpose/ objective	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
Harnessing Our Ocean Wealth: An Integrated Marine Plan for Ireland 2012	Harnessing Our Ocean Wealth is an Integrated Marine Plan (IMP), setting out a roadmap for the Government's vision, high-level goals and integrated actions across policy, governance and business to enable our marine potential to be realised. Implementation of this Plan will see Ireland evolve an integrated system of policy and programme planning for our marine affairs.	 Sustainable economic growth of marine/ maritime sectors; Increase the contribution to the national GDP; Deliver a business friendly yet robust governance, policy and planning framework; Protect and conserve our rich marine biodiversity and ecosystems; Manage our living and non-living resources in harmony with the ecosystem; Implement and comply with environmental legislation; Building on our maritime heritage, strengthen our maritime identity; Increase our awareness of the value, opportunities and societal benefits; and Engagement and participation by all. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Ireland's National Renewable Energy Action Plan 2010 (Irish Government submission to the European Commission)	The National Renewable Energy Action Plan (NREAP) sets out the Government's strategic approach and concrete measures to deliver on Ireland's 16% target under Directive 2009/28/EC.	The NREAP sets out the Member State's national targets for the share of energy from renewable sources to be consumed in transport, electricity and heating and cooling in 2020, and demonstrates how the Member State will meet its overall national target established under the Directive.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Strategy for Renewable Energy (2012-2020)	 The Government's overarching strategic objective is to make renewable energy an increasingly significant component of Ireland's energy supply by 2020, so that at a minimum it will achieve its legally binding 2020 target in the most cost efficient manner for consumers. Of critical importance is the role which the renewable energy sector plays in job creation and economic activity as part of the Government's action plan for jobs. 	 This document sets out five strategic goals, reflecting the key dimensions of the renewable energy challenge to 2020: Increasing on and offshore wind, Building a sustainable bioenergy sector, Fostering R&D in renewables such as wave & tidal, Growing sustainable transport; and Building out robust and efficient networks. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
National Climate Mitigation Plan 2017	The Plan represents an initial step to set Ireland on a pathway to achieve the deep decarbonisation required in Ireland by mid-century in line with the Government's policy objectives.	 The National Mitigation Plan focuses on the following issues: Climate Action Policy Framework Decarbonising Electricity Generation Decarbonising the Built Environment Decarbonising Transport An Approach to Carbon Neutrality for Agriculture, Forest and Land Use Sectors 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
National Policy Position on Climate Action and Low Carbon Development (2014)	 The National Policy Position provides a high-level policy direction for the adoption and implementation by Government of plans to enable the State to move to a low carbon economy by 2050. Statutory authority for the plans is set out in the Climate Action and Low Carbon Development Act 2015. 	 National climate policy in Ireland: Recognises the threat of climate change for humanity; Anticipates and supports mobilisation of a comprehensive international response to climate change, and global transition to a low-carbon future; Recognises the challenges and opportunities of the broad transition agenda for society; and Aims, as a fundamental national objective, to achieve transition to a competitive, low carbon, climate-resilient and environmentally sustainable economy by 2050. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high level aim/ purpose/ objective	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
National Clean Air Strategy [in preparation]	The Clean Air Strategy will provide the strategic policy framework necessary to identify and promote integrated measures across government policy that are required to reduce air pollution and promote cleaner air while delivering on wider national objectives.	 Having a National Strategy will provide a policy framework by which Ireland can develop the necessary policies and measures to comply with new and emerging EU legislation. The Strategy should also help tackle climate change. The Strategy will consider a wider range of national policies that are relevant to clean air policy such as transport, energy, home heating and agriculture. In any discussion relating to clean air policy, the issue of people's health is paramount and this will be a strong theme of the Strategy. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Eirgrid's Grid25 Strategy and associated Grid25 Implementation Programme 2011 - 2016	 Eirgrid's mission is to develop, maintain and operate a safe, secure, reliable, economical and efficient transmission system for Ireland. "Our vision is of a grid developed to match future needs, so it can safely and reliably carry power all over the country to the major towns and cities and onwards to every home, farm and business where the electricity is consumed and so it can meet the needs of consumers and generators in a sustainable way." 	Grid25, EirGrid's roadmap to uprate the electricity transmission grid by 2025, continues to be implemented so as to increase the capacity of the grid, to satisfy future demand, and to help Ireland meet its target of 40 per cent of electricity from renewable energy by 2020.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Strategy for the Future Development of National and Regional Greenways (2018)	 The objective of this Strategy is to assist in the strategic development of nationally and regionally significant Greenways in appropriate locations constructed to an appropriate standard in order to deliver a quality experience for all Greenways users. It also aims to increase the number and geographical spread of Greenways of scale and quality around the country over the next 10 years with a consequent significant increase in the number of people using Greenways as a visitor experience and as a recreational amenity. 	 A Strategic Greenway network of national and regional routes, with a number of high-capacity flagship routes that can be extended and/or link with local Greenways and other cycling and walking infrastructure; Greenways of scale and appropriate standard that have significant potential to deliver an increase in activity tourism to Ireland and are regularly used by overseas visitors, domestic visitors and locals thereby contributing to a healthier society through increased physical activity; Greenways that provide a substantially segregated off-road experience linking places of interest, recreation and leisure in areas with beautiful scenery of different types with plenty to see and do; and Greenways that provide opportunities for the development of local businesses and economies, and Greenways that are developed with all relevant stakeholders in line with an agreed code of practice. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
National Water Resources Plan [in preparation]	 The NWRP is a plan on how to provide a safe, secure and reliable water supply to customers for the next 25 years, without causing adverse impact on the environment. The objective of the NWRP is to set out how we intend to maintain the supply and demand for drinking water over the short, medium and long term whilst minimising the impact on the environment. The preparation of the NWRP has been divided into two phases, the combination of which will become the final NWRP. The NWRP Framework Plan (Phase 1) has now been adopted. Phase 2 of the NWRP (four Regional Water Resources Plans), currently in preparation, will address the needs across the 535 individual water supplies and identify the solutions to address these needs. 	 Understore of product. The key objectives of the plan are to: Identify areas where there are current and future potential water supply shortfalls, taking into account normal and extreme weather conditions Assess the current and future water demand from homes, businesses, farms, and industry Consider the impacts of climate change on Ireland's water resources Develop a drought plan advising measures to be taken before and during drought events Develop a plan detailing how we deal with the material that is produced as a result of treating drinking water Identify, develop and assess options to help meet potential shortfalls in water supplies Assess the water resources available at a national level including lakes, rivers and groundwater 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
National Strategic Plan for Aquaculture Development (2014-2020)	Vision: "Aquaculture in RC is economically, socially and ecologically sustainable, with a developed infrastructure, strong human potentials and an organized market. The consumption of aquaculture products is equal or above EU average, while the technological development of the sector is among the best in the EU."	 General development and growth objectives of marine and freshwater aquaculture (2014 – 2020): Strengthen the social, business and administrative environment for aquaculture development Increase in the total production to 24,050 tonnes while adhering to the principles of economic, social and ecological sustainability Improvement of the perception and increase in the national consumption of National products 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high level aim/ purpose/ objective	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
		Summary or lower rever objectives, actions etc.	the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Aquaculture Acts 1997 to 2006 (Sea-Fisheries and Maritime Jurisdiction Act 2006 (8/2006), s. 1(3)) Fisheries (Amendment) Act 1997 (23/1997) Fisheries and Foreshore (Amendment) Act 1998 (54/1998), ss. 2, 3 and 4 Fisheries (Amendment) Act 2001 (40/2001) Sea-Fisheries and Maritime Jurisdiction Act 2006 (8/2006)	The Aquaculture and Foreshore Management Division ensures the efficient and effective management of Aquaculture licensing and Foreshore licensing in respect of Aquaculture and Sea Fishery related activities.	 The Strategic Objectives of the Aquaculture and Foreshore Management Division are: to develop and manage an efficient and effective regulatory framework in respect of Aquaculture licensing and Foreshore licensing of Aquaculture and Sea Fishery related activities; to secure a fair financial return from the State's foreshore estate in the context of Aquaculture licensing and Foreshore licensing in respect of Aquaculture and Sea Fishery related activities; to progressively reduce arrears in the clearing of licence applications. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Strategy needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Construction 2020, A Strategy for a Renewed Construction Sector	 Construction 2020 sets out a package of measures agreed by the Government and is aimed at stimulating activity in the building industry. The Strategy aims both to increase the capacity of the sector to create and maintain jobs, and to deliver a sustainable sector, operating at an appropriate level. It seeks to learn the lessons of the past and to ensure that the right structures and mechanisms are in place so that they are not repeated. 	 This Strategy therefore addresses issues including: A strategic approach to the provision of housing, based on real and measured needs, with mechanisms in place to detect and act when things are going wrong; Continuing improvement of the planning process, striking the right balance between current and future requirements; The availability of financing for viable and worthwhile projects; Access to mortgage finance on reasonable and sustainable terms; Ensuring we have the tools we need to monitor and regulate the sector in a way that underpins public confidence and worker safety; Ensuring a fit for purpose sector supported by a highly skilled workforce achieving high quality and standards; and Ensuring opportunities are provided to unemployed former construction workers to contribute to the recovery of the sector. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Sustainable Development: A Strategy for Ireland (1997)	 The overall aim of this Strategy is to ensure that economy and society in Ireland can develop to their full potential within a well-protected environment, without compromising the quality of that environment, and with responsibility towards present and future generations and the wider international community. 	 The Strategy addresses all areas of Government policy, and of economic and societal activity, which impact on the environment. It seeks to re-orientate policies as necessary to ensure that the strong growth Ireland enjoys and seeks to maintain will be environmentally sustainable. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
National Landscape Strategy for Ireland 2015-2025 and National Landscape Character Assessment (pending preparation)	 The National Landscape Strategy will be used to ensure compliance with the European Landscape Convention and to establish principles for protecting and enhancing the landscape while positively managing its change. It will provide a high-level policy framework to achieve balance between the protection, management and planning of the landscape by way of supporting actions. Landscape Strategy Vision: "Our landscape reflects and embodies our cultural values and our shared natural heritage and contributes to the well-being of our society, environment and economy. We have an obligation to ourselves and to future generations to promote its sustainable protection, management and planning." 	 The objectives of the National Landscape Strategy are to: Implement the European Landscape Convention by integrating landscape into the approach to sustainable development; Establish and embed a public process of gathering, sharing and interpreting scientific, technical and cultural information in order to carry out evidence-based identification and description of the character, resources and processes of the landscape; Provide a policy framework, which will put in place measures at national, sectoral - including agriculture, tourism, energy, transport and marine - and local level, together with civil society, to protect, manage and properly plan through high quality design for the sustainable stewardship of the landscape; Ensure that we take advantage of opportunities to implement policies relating to landscape use that are complementary and mutually reinforcing and that conflicting policy objectives are avoided in as far as possible. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
National Hazardous Waste Management Plan (EPA) 2014-2020 and new Draft National Hazardous Waste Management Plan 2021- 2027	This Plan sets out the priorities to be pursued over the next six years and beyond to improve the management of hazardous waste, taking into account the progress made since the previous plan and the waste policy and legislative changes that have occurred since the previous plan was published. Section 26 of the Waste Management Act 1996 as amended, sets out the overarching objectives for the National Hazardous Waste Management Plan.	The Environmental Protection Agency has a statutory responsibility to prepare National Hazardous Waste Management Plans. The National Hazardous Waste Management Plan for the period 2014-2020 was the third such national plan and had 27 recommendations with the following objectives: to prevent and reduce the generation of hazardous waste; to maximise the collection of hazardous waste; to strive for increased self-sufficiency in the management of hazardous waste and to minimise hazardous waste export; and to minimise the environmental, health, social	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in

Appropriate Assessment of the Inishowen Peninsula Destination and Experience Development Plan

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high level aim/ purpose/ objective	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
	 In this context, the following objectives are included as priorities for the revised Plan period: To prevent and reduce the generation of hazardous waste by industry and society generally; To maximise the collection of hazardous waste with a view to reducing the environmental and health impacts of any unregulated waste; To strive for increased self-sufficiency in the management of hazardous waste and to minimise hazardous waste export; To minimise the environmental, health, social and economic impacts of hazardous waste generation and management. 	and economic impacts of hazardous waste generation and management. The Environmental Protection Agency has prepared a revised National Hazardous Waste Management Plan for the period 2021 to 2027 (currently at draft stage).	combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Ministerial Guidelines such as Sustainable	The Department produces a range of guidelines designed to help planning	The Minister issues statutory guidelines under Section 28 of the Act which planning	Where new land use developments or activities
Rural Housing Guidelines and Flood Risk Management Guidelines	authorities, An Bord Pleanála, developers and the general public and cover a wide range of issues amongst others, architectural heritage, child care facilities, landscape, quarries and residential density.	authorities and An Bord Pleanála are obliged to have regard to in the performance of their planning functions.	occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
HSE Healthy Ireland Framework for Improved Health and Wellbeing 2013-2025	The vision is: "A Healthy Ireland, where everyone can enjoy physical and mental health and wellbeing to their full potential, where wellbeing is valued and supported at every level of society and is everyone's responsibility."	 These four goals are interlinked, interdependent and mutually supportive: Goal 1: Increase the proportion of people who are healthy at all stages of life Goal 2: Reduce health inequalities Goal 3: Protect the public from threats to health and wellbeing Goal 4: Create an environment where every individual and sector of society can play their part in achieving a healthy Ireland 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Our Sustainable Future: A framework for Sustainable Development for Ireland 2012	A medium to long term framework for advancing sustainable development and the green economy in Ireland. It identifies spatial planning as a key challenge for sustainable development and sets a series of measures to address these challenges.	 Sets out the challenges facing us and how we might address them in making sure that quality of life and general wellbeing can be improved and sustained in the decades to come. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Smarter Travel – A Sustainable Transport Future – A New Transport Policy for Ireland 2009 – 2020 (2009)	 Outlines a policy for how a sustainable travel and transport system can be achieved. Sets out five key goals: To reduce overall travel demand. To maximise the efficiency of the transport network. To reduce reliance on fossil fuels. To reduce transport emissions. To improve accessibility to transport. 	Others lower level aims include: reduce distance travelled by private car and encourage smarter travel, including focusing population growth in areas of employment and to encourage people to live in close proximity to places of employment ensuring that alternatives to the car are more widely available, mainly through a radically improved public transport service and through investment in cycling and walking improving the fuel efficiency of motorised transport through improved fleet structure, energy efficient driving and alternative technologies	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental
		 strengthening institutional arrangements to deliver the targets 	protection and management.
Investing in our Future: A Strategic	SFILT sets out a set of priorities to guide the allocation of the State's	 strengthening institutional arrangements to deliver the targets The three priorities stated in SFILT are: 	

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high level aim/ purpose/ objective	nsula Destination and Experience Development Plan Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
(SFILT) – Department of Transport, Tourism and Sport	the coming decades.	 renewal of the existing transport system is at a sufficient level to maintain the system in an adequate condition); Priority 2: Address urban congestion; and Priority 3: Maximise the value of the road network. In delivering on the steady state maintenance objective set out in SFILT, the Plan includes for: Planned replacement programme for the bus fleet operated under Public Service Obligation ("PSO") contracts; Tram refurbishment and asset renewal in the case of light rail; and To the extent within the Authority' remit, support for the operation of the existing rail network within the GDA. 	programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Delivering a Sustainable Energy Future for Ireland – The Energy Policy Framework 2007 – 2020 (2007)	 White paper setting out a framework for delivering a sustainable energy future in Ireland. Outlines strategic Goals for: Security of Supply Sustainability of Energy Competitiveness of Energy Supply 	 The underpinning Strategic Goals are: Ensuring that electricity supply consistently meets demand Ensuring the physical security and reliability of gas supplies to Ireland Enhancing the diversity of fuels used for power generation Delivering electricity and gas to homes and businesses over efficient, reliable and secure networks Creating a stable attractive environment for hydrocarbon exploration and production Being prepared for energy supply disruptions 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
National Adaptation Framework (NAF) 2018 and forthcoming regional, local and sectoral adaptation plans (including marine)	NAF specifies the national strategy for the application of adaptation measures in different sectors and by local authorities in their administrative areas in order to reduce the vulnerability of the State to the negative effects of climate change and to avail of any positive effects that may occur	 Adaptation under this Framework should seek to minimise costs and maximise the opportunities arising from climate change. Adaptation actions range from building adaptive capacity (e.g., increasing awareness, sharing information and targeted training) through to policy and finance-based actions. Adaptation actions must be risk based, informed by existing vulnerabilities of our society and systems and an understanding of projected climate change. Adaptation actions taken to increase climate resilience must also consider impacts on other sectors and levels of governance 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Governments White Paper 'Ireland's Transition to a Low Carbon Energy Future' (2015 – 2030)	The White Paper sets out a vision and a framework to guide Irish energy policy between now and 2030. A complete energy policy update informed by the vision to transform Ireland into a low carbon society and economy by 2050.	 2030 will represent a significant milestone, meaning: Reduced GHG emissions from the energy sector by between 80% and 95% Ensuring that secure supplies of competitive and affordable energy remain available to citizens and businesses. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
National Renewable Energy Action Plan (2010)	Sets out the Member State's national targets for the share of energy from renewable sources to be consumed in transport, electricity and heating and cooling in 2020, and demonstrates how the Member State will meet its overall national target established under the Directive.	Including Ireland's 16% target of gross final consumption to come from renewables by 2020.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.

Appropriate Assessment of the Inishowen Peninsula Destination and Experience Developmer

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high level aim/ purpose/ objective	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
National Energy Efficiency Action Plan for Ireland (2009 – 2020)	This is the second National Energy Efficiency Action Plan for Ireland.	The Plan reviews the original 90 actions outlined in the first Plan and updates/renews/removes them as appropriate.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Wildlife Act of 1976 Wildlife (Amendment) Act, 2000	The act provides protection and conservation of wild flora and fauna.	 Provides protection for certain species, their habitats and important ecosystems Give statutory protection to NHAs Enhances wildlife species and their habitats Includes more species for protection 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Actions for Biodiversity (2017-2021) Ireland's National Biodiversity Plan	Sets out strategic objectives, targets and actions to conserve and restore Ireland's biodiversity and to prevent and reduce the loss of biodiversity in Ireland and globally.	 To mainstream biodiversity in the decision-making process across all sectors. To substantially strengthen the knowledge base for conservation, management and sustainable use of biodiversity. To increase awareness and appreciation of biodiversity and ecosystems services. To conserve and restore biodiversity and ecosystem services in the wider countryside. To conserve and restore biodiversity and ecosystem services in the marine environment. To expand and improve on the management of protected areas and legally protected species. To substantially strengthen the effectiveness of international governance for biodiversity and ecosystem services. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
National Broadband Plan (2012)	Sets out the strategy to deliver high speed broadband throughout Ireland.	 The Plan sets out: A clear statement of Government policy on the delivery of High-Speed Broadband. Specific targets for the delivery and rollout of high-speed broadband and the speeds to be delivered. The strategy and interventions that will underpin the successful implementation of these targets. A series of specific complementary measures to promote implementation of Government policy in this area. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
The Planning System and Flood Risk Management – Guidelines for Planning Authorities (2009)	 Sets out comprehensive mechanisms for the incorporation of flood risk identification, assessment and management into the planning process. Ensures flood risk is a key consideration in preparing land use plans and in the assessment of planning applications. Implementation of the Guidelines is through actions at national, regional, local authority and site-specific levels. Planning authorities and An Bord Pleanála are required to have regard to the Guidelines in carrying out their functions under the Planning Acts. 	 Avoid inappropriate development in areas at risk of flooding. Avoid new developments increasing flood risk elsewhere, including that which may arise from surface water run-off. Ensure effective management of residual risks for development permitted in floodplains. Avoid unnecessary restriction of national, regional or local economic and social growth. Improve the understanding of flood risk among relevant stakeholders. Ensure that the requirements of EU and national law in relation to the natural environment and nature conservation are complied with at all stages of flood risk management. The 2009 Flood Risk Management Guidelines were amended by Circular PL 2/2014 (Department of the Environment, Community and Local Government) that provides 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high level aim/ purpose/ objective	nsula Destination and Experience Development Plan Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
		advice on the use of OPW flood mapping in assessing planning applications and	
		clarifies some advice from the 2009 Guidelines.	
European Communities (Water Policy) Regulations of 2003 (SI 722 of 2003) European Communities (Water Policy) Regulations of 2003 (SI 350 of 2014) European Communities Environmental Objectives (Surface waters) Regulations of 2009 (SI 272 of 2009)	 Transpose the Water Framework Directive into legislation. Outlines the general duty of public authorities in relation to water. Identifies the competent authorities in charge of water policy (amended to Irish Water in 2013) and gives EPA and the CER the authority to regulate and supervise their actions. 	 Implements River basin districts and characterisation of RBDs and River Basin Management Plans. Requires the public to be informed and consulted on the Plan and for progress reports to be published on RBDs. Implements a Register of protected areas, Classification systems and Monitoring programmes for water bodies. Allows the competent authority to recover the cost of damage/destruction of status of water body. Outlines environmental objectives and programme of measures and environmental quality standards for priority substances. Outlines environmental objectives to be achieved for surface water bodies. Outlines surface water quality standards. Establishes threshold values for the classification and protection of surface waters against pollution and deterioration in quality. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
European Communities Environmental Objectives (Groundwater) Regulations of 2010 (SI 9 of 2010)	Transpose the requirements of the Groundwater Directive 2006/118/EC into Irish Legislation.	 Outlines environmental objectives to be achieved for groundwater bodies of groundwater against pollution and deterioration in quality. Sets groundwater quality standards. Outlines threshold values for the classification and protection of groundwater. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Water Pollution Acts 1977 to 1990	The Water Pollution Acts allow Local Authorities the authority regulate and	The Water Pollution Acts enable local authorities to:	Where new land use developments or activities
	supervise actions relating to water in their division.	 Prosecute for water pollution offences. Attach appropriate pollution control conditions in the licensing of effluent discharges from industry, etc., made to waters. Issue notices ("section 12 notices") to farmers, etc., specifying measures to be taken within a prescribed period to prevent water pollution. issue notices requiring a person to cease the pollution of waters and requiring the mitigation or remedying of any effects of the pollution in the manner and within the period specified in such notices; Seek court orders, including High Court injunctions, to prevent, terminate, mitigate or remedy pollution/its effects. Prepare water quality management plans for any waters in or adjoining their functional areas. 	occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Water Services Act 2007	Provides the water services infrastructure.	Key strategic objectives include:	Where new land use developments or activities
Water Services (Amendment) Act 2012 Water Services Act (No. 2) 2013	 Outlines the responsibilities involved in delivering and managing water services. Identifies the authority in charge of provision of water and wastewater supply. Irish Water was given the responsibility of the provision of water and wastewater services in the amendment act during 2013, therefore these services are no longer the responsibility of the 34 Local Authorities in Ireland. 	 Ensuring Irish Water delivers infrastructural projects that meet key public health, environmental and economic objectives in the water services sector. Ensuring the provision of adequate water and sewerage services in the gateways and hubs listed in the National Spatial Strategy, and in other locations where services need to be enhanced. Ensuring good quality drinking water is available to all consumers of public and group water supplies, in compliance with national and EU drinking water standards Ensuring the provision of the remaining infrastructure needed to provide secondary wastewater treatment, for compliance with the requirements of the EU Urban Wastewater Treatment Directive. 	occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Irish Water's Water Services Strategic Plan 2015 and associated Proposed Capital Investment Plan (2014-2016)	This Water Services Strategic Plan sets out strategic objectives for the delivery of water services over the next 25 years up to 2040. It details current and future challenges which affect the provision of water services and identifies the priorities to be tackled in the short and medium term.	Six strategic objectives as follows: Meet Customer Expectations. Ensure a Safe and Reliable Water Supply. Provide Effective Management of Wastewater. Protect and Enhance the Environment. Support Social and Economic Growth. Invest in the Future.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in

Appropria	te Assessment o	of the Inishowen	Peninsula	Destination and	d Experience	e Development Plan
-----------	-----------------	------------------	-----------	-----------------	--------------	--------------------

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high level aim/ purpose/ objective	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
			combination with other users and bodies and their
			plans etc the achievement of the objectives of
			the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Raised Bog SAC Management Plan and Review of Raised Bog Natural Heritage Areas	Aims to meet nature conservation obligations while having regard to national and local economic, social and cultural needs	 Ensure that the implications of management choices for water levels, quantity and quality are fully explored, understood and factored into policy making and land use planning. Review the current raised bog NHA network in terms of its contribution to the national conservation objective for raised bog habitats and determine the most suitable sites to replace the losses of active raised bog habitat and high bog areas within the SAC network and to enhance the national network of NHAs. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Agri-vision 2015 Action Plan	Outlines the vision for agricultural industry to improve competitiveness and response to market demand while respecting and enhancing the environment	not applicable	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Agri-Food Strategy 2030	 This 10-year Strategy sets out four high-level "Missions" to be achieved in order to develop such a system in Ireland: 1. A Climate Smart, Environmentally Sustainable Agri-Food Sector 2. Viable and Resilient Primary Producers with Enhanced Wellbeing 3. Food that is Safe, Nutritious and Appealing, Trusted and Valued at Home and Abroad 4. An Innovative, Competitive and Resilient Sector, driven by Technology and Talent 	Each of the Missions has a set of Goals which are underpinned by a series of Actions.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Rural Environmental Protection Scheme (REPS) Agri-Environmental Options Scheme (AEOS)	 Agri-environmental funding schemes aimed at rural development for the environmental enhancement and protection. GLAS is the new replacement for REPS and AEOS which are both expiring. 	 Establish best practice farming methods and production methods in order to protect landscapes and maximise conservation. Protect biodiversity, endangered species of flora and fauna and wildlife habitats. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may
Green, Low-Carbon, Agri-environment Scheme (GLAS)		 Ensure food is produced with the highest regard to the environment. Implement nutrient management plans and grassland management plans. Protect and maintain water bodies, wetlands and cultural heritage. 	arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
National Rural Development Programme	The National Rural Development Programme, prepared by the Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, sets out a national programme based on the EU framework for rural development and prioritises improving the competitiveness of agriculture, improving the environment and improving the quality of life in rural areas	 At a more detailed level, the programme also: Supports structural change at farm level including training young farmers and encouraging early retirement, support for restructuring, development and innovation; Aims to improve the environment, biodiversity and the amenity value of the countryside by support for land management through funds such as Natura 2000 payments etc.; and Aims to improve quality of life in rural areas and encouraging diversification of 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in

Appropriate Assessment of the Inishowen Peninsula Destination and Experience Development Plan

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high level aim/ purpose/ objective	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
		economic activity through the implementation of local development strategies such as non-agricultural activities	combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
National Forestry Programme (2014-2020)	Represents Ireland's proposals for 100% State aid funding for a new Forestry Programme for the period 2014 – 2020.	Measures include the following: Afforestation and Creation of Woodland NeighbourWood Scheme Forest Roads Reconstitution Scheme Woodland Improvement Scheme	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
River Basin Management Plan for Ireland 2022-2027 3 rd Cycle [in preparation]	This draft River Basin Management Plan sets out the measures that are necessary to protect and restore water quality in Ireland. The overall aim of the plan is to ensure that our natural waters are sustainably managed and that freshwater resources are protected so as to maintain and improve Ireland's water environment.	The River Basin Management Plan sets out the measures necessary to protect and improve the quality of Ireland's waters. These plans are prepared in 6-year cycles, during which a programme of measures must be implemented so as to achieve water quality objectives. Good water quality contributes to protecting human health by improving the quality of drinking water sources and bathing waters. UN Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs), including SDG 6 <i>'ensure availability and sustainable management of water and sanitation for all'</i> have been integrated into the measures and the governance arrangements for the proposed River Basin Management Plan.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
National Peatlands Strategy (2015-2025)	This Strategy aims to provide a long-term framework within which all of the peatlands within the State can be managed responsibly in order to optimise their social, environmental and economic contribution to the well-being of this and future generations.	 Objectives of the Strategy include: To give direction to Ireland's approach to peatland management. To apply to all peatlands, including peat soils. To ensure that the relevant State authorities and state owned companies that influence such decisions contribute to meeting cross-cutting objectives and obligations in their policies and actions. To ensure that Ireland's peatlands are sustainably managed so that their benefits can be enjoyed responsible. To inform appropriate regulatory systems to facilitate good decision making in support of responsible use 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Flood Risk Management Plans arising from National Catchment Flood Risk Assessment and Management Programme	The national Catchment Flood Risk Assessment and Management (CFRAM) programme commenced in Ireland in 2011 and is being overseen by the Office of Public Works. The CFRAM Programme is intended to deliver on core components of the National Flood Policy, adopted in 2004, and on the requirements of the EU Floods Directive.	CFRAM Studies have been undertaken for all River Basin Districts. The studies are focusing on areas known to have experienced flooding in the past and areas that may be subject to flooding in the future either due to development pressures or climate change. Flood Risk and Hazard mapping, including Flood Extent Mapping, was finalised in 2017. The final outputs from the studies are the CFRAM Plans, finalised in 2018. The Plans define the current and future flood risk in the River Basin Districts and set out how this risk can be managed.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Draft National Bioenergy Plan 2014 - 2020	The Draft Bioenergy Plan sets out a vision as follows: Bioenergy resources contributing to economic development and sustainable growth, generating jobs for citizens, supported by coherent policy, planning and regulation, and managed in an integrated manner.	 Three high level goals, of equal importance, based on the concept of sustainable development are identified: To harness the market opportunities presented by bioenergy in order to achieve economic development, growth and jobs. To increase awareness of the value, opportunities and societal benefits of developing bioenergy. To ensure that bioenergy developments do not adversely impact the 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects (may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with

Appropriate Assessment of the Inishowen Peninsula Destination and Experience Development Plan

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high level aim/ purpose/ objective	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
		environment and its living and non-living resources.	and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Draft Renewable Electricity Policy and Development Framework (DCCAE) 2016	Goal: To optimise the opportunities in Ireland for renewable electricity development on land at significant scale, to serve both the All Island Single Electricity Market and any future regional market within the European Union, in accordance with European and Irish law, including Directive 2009/28/EC: On the promotion of the use of energy from renewable resources.	Objective: To develop a Policy and Development Framework for renewable electricity generation on land to serve both the All Island Single Electricity Market and any future regional market within the European Union, with particular focus on large scale projects for indigenous renewable electricity generation. This will, inter alia, provide guidance for planning authorities and An Bord Pleanála.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
National Alternative Fuels Infrastructure for the Transport Sector (DTTAS) 2017- 2030	This Framework sets targets to achieve an appropriate level of alternative fuels infrastructure for transport, which is relative to national policy and Irish market needs. Non-infrastructure-based incentives to support the use of the infrastructure and the uptake of alternative fuels are also included within the scope of the Framework.	 Targets for alternative fuel infrastructure include the following: AFV forecasts Electricity targets Natural gas (CNG, LNG) targets Hydrogen targets Biofuels targets LPG targets Synthetic and paraffinic fuels targets 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
All Ireland Pollinator Plan 2021-2025	 The All-Ireland Pollinator Plan is an island-wide attempt to reverse declines in pollinating insects in order to ensure the sustainability of our food, avoid additional economic impacts on agriculture, and protect the health of the environment. The main objectives include: Making farmland, public land and private land in Ireland pollinator friendly; Raising awareness of pollinators and how to protect them; Managed pollinators – supporting beekeepers and growers; Expanding our knowledge of pollinators and pollination service; and Collecting evidence to track change and measure success. 	This voluntary Plan identified 81 actions, shared out between over 100 governmental and non-governmental organisations. A large focus of the Plan is to identify actions to improve the quality and amount of flower-rich habitat. Actions range from creating pollinator highways along our transport routes, to supporting pollinators on farmland, in gardens, businesses, and on public land.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects (may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Food Wise 2025 (DAFM)	Food Wise 2025 sets out a ten-year plan for the agri-food sector. It underlines the sector's unique and special position within the Irish economy, and it illustrates the potential which exists for this sector to grow even further.	 Food Wise 2025 identifies ambitious and challenging growth projections for the industry over the next ten years including: 85% increase in exports to €19 billion. 70% increase in value added to €13 billion. 60% increase in primary production to €10 billion. The creation of 23,000 additional jobs all along the supply chain from producer level to high end value added product development. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
National Cycle Network Scoping Study 2010	 Outlines objectives and actions aimed at developing a strong cycle network in Ireland Sets out 19 specific objectives, and details the 109 actions, aimed at ensuring that a cycling culture is developed 	 Sets a target where 10% of all journeys will be made by bike by 2020 Proposes the planning, infrastructure, communication, education and stakeholder participations measures required to implement the initiative 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply

Appropriate Assessment of the Inishowen Peninsula Destination and Experience Development Plan

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high level aim/ purpose/ objective	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
National Policy Framework for Alternative Fuels Infrastructure for	This National Policy Framework on Alternative Fuels Infrastructure for Transport represents the first step in communicating our longer-term	This policy set out to achieve five key goals in transport: • Reduce overall travel demand	with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management. Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan,
Transport in Ireland 2017 to 2030	 national vision for decarbonising transport by 2050, the cornerstone of which is our ambition that by 2030 all new cars and vans sold in Ireland will be zero-emissions capable. By 2030 it is envisaged that the movement in Ireland to electrically-fuelled cars and commuter rail will be well underway, with natural gas and biofuels developing as major alternatives in the freight and bus sectors. 	 Maximise the efficiency of the transport network Reduce reliance on fossil fuels Reduce transport emissions Improve accessibility to transport These goals remain the cornerstone of transport policy and are fully aligned to the objectives of this National Policy Framework.	programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Tourism Action Plan 2019-2021	The Tourism Action Plan 2019-2021 sets out actions that the Tourism Leadership Group has identified as priorities to be progressed until 2021 in order to maintain sustainable growth in overseas tourism revenue and employment. Each action involves specific tourism stakeholders, both in the public and private sectors, all of whom we expect to proactively work towards the completion of actions within the specified timeframe.	The Plan contains 27 actions focusing on the following areas: Policy Context Marketing Ireland as a Visitor Destination Enhancing the Visitor Experience Research in the Irish Tourism Sector Supporting Local Communities in Tourism Wider Government Policy International Context Co-ordination Structures	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Tourism Policy Statement: People, Place and Policy – Growing Tourism to 2025	The main goal of this policy statement is to have a vibrant, attractive tourism sector that makes a significant contribution to employment across the country; is economically, socially and environmentally sustainable; helps promote a positive image of Ireland overseas, and is a sector in which people want to work.	 The Tourism Policy Statement sets three headline targets to be achieved by 2025: Overseas tourism revenue of €5 billion per year net of inflation excluding carrier receipts; 250,000 people employed in tourism; and 10 million overseas visitors to Ireland per year. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Tourism Development and Innovation – A Strategy for Investment 2016-2022, (Fáilte Ireland, 2016)	This strategy sets out the framework and mechanism for the delivery of investment to cities, towns, villages, communities and businesses across the country. It identifies priorities to support innovation in the sector to retain and grow the country's competitiveness in the marketplace. Its ultimate aim is to strengthen the appeal of Ireland for international visitors.	 The objectives of the Tourism Development and Innovation Strategy are: To successfully and consistently deliver a world class visitor experience; To support a tourism sector that is profitable and achieves sustainable levels of growth and delivers jobs; To facilitate communities to play an enhanced role in developing tourism in their locality, thereby strengthening and enriching local communities; and To recognise, value and enhance Ireland's natural environment as the cornerstone of Irish tourism.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
National Investment Framework for Transport in Ireland	The high-level strategic framework for prioritising future investment in the land transport network. This new framework is the Department of Transport's contribution to Project Ireland 2040, Government's long-term strategy for accommodating population growth in a sustainable manner and making Ireland a better country for all of its people. It has been developed to ensure	The framework establishes high-level investment priorities to efficiently and effectively address key transport challenges identified by the background analysis and to ensure that transport investment is aligned with and supports Government's overarching spatial and climate change objectives, as articulated in the National Planning Framework and Climate Action Plan.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Strategy needs to

	Appropriate Assessment	of the Inishowen	Peninsula De	estination and I	Experience	Development Plan
--	------------------------	------------------	--------------	------------------	------------	------------------

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high level aim/ purpose/ objective	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
	that our transport sectoral strategy is underpinned by and supports the achievement of the spatial objectives and National Strategic Objectives set out in the National Planning Framework.		comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Regional/ County/Local Level			
Northern and Western Regional Spatial and Economic Strategy 2020-2032	The Regional Spatial and Economic Strategies provide a long-term regional level strategic planning and economic framework in support of the implementation of the National Planning Framework.	The Northern and Western Regional Spatial and Economic Strategy includes provisions for its 10 constituent local authorities: Donegal County Council; Galway County Council; Galway City Council; Sligo County Council; Leitrim County Council; Cavan County Council; Monaghan County Council; Mayo County council; and Roscommon County Council.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Integrated Implementation Plan 2019-2024	The priorities in the Integrated Infrastructure Plan align with the objectives and priorities set out in the Greater Dublin Transport Strategy 2016-2035, focused on improving public and sustainable transport. While the bulk of the Plan relates solely to the Greater Dublin Area, certain areas such as public transport services and activities related to small public service vehicles are dealt with on a national basis.	The Implementation Plan identifies investment proposals for a number of areas including:	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
NPWS Conservation Plans and/or Conservation Objectives for SACs and SPAs	 Management planning for nature conservation sites has a number of aims. These include: To identify and evaluate the features of interest for a site To set clear objectives for the conservation of the features of interest To describe the site and its management To identify issues (both positive and negative) that might influence the site To set out appropriate strategies/management actions to achieve the objectives 	 Conservation objectives for SACs and SPAs (i.e. sites within the Natura 2000 network) have to be set for the habitats and species for which the sites are selected. These objectives are used when carrying out appropriate assessments for plans and projects that might impact on these sites. 	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Groundwater Protection Schemes	A Groundwater Protection Scheme provides guidelines for the planning and licensing authorities in carrying out their functions, and a framework to assist in decision-making on the location, nature and control of developments and activities in order to protect groundwater.	A Groundwater Protection Scheme aims to maintain the quantity and quality of groundwater, and in some cases improve it, by applying a risk assessment-based approach to groundwater protection and sustainable development.	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply with all environmental legislation and align with and cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and bodies and their plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management.
Local Economic and Community Plans (LECP)	The overarching vision for each LECP is: "to promote the well-being and quality of life of citizens and communities"	The purpose of the LECP, as provided for in the Local Government Reform Act 2014, is to set out, for a six-year period, the objectives and actions needed to promote and support the economic development and the local and community development of the relevant local authority area, both by itself directly and in partnership with other	Where new land use developments or activities occur as a result of this legislation, plan, programme, etc., individually or in combination with others, potential in-combination effects may

App	ropriate Assessmer	nt of the Inishower	n Peninsula Destinatior	and Experience	Development Plan

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high level aim/ purpose/ objective	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
		economic and community development stakeholders.	arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply
			with all environmental legislation and align with
			and cumulatively contribute towards - in
			combination with other users and bodies and their
			plans etc the achievement of the objectives of
			the regulatory framework for environmental
			protection and management.
Land Use Plans, including Development Plans	Outline planning objectives for land use development (including	 Identify future infrastructure, development and zoning required. 	Where new land use developments or activities
in force within the area to which the Plan	transport objectives).	 Protect and enhances amenities and environment. 	occur as a result of this legislation, plan,
relates: such as Donegal County	 Strategic framework for planning and sustainable development 	Guide planning authority in assessing proposals.	programme, etc., individually or in combination
Development Plan 2018-2024 (as varied) and	including those set out in National Planning Framework and Regional Economic and Spatial Strategies.	Aim to guide development in the area and the amount of nature of the planned	with others, potential in-combination effects may
Seven Strategic Towns LAP 2018-2024, and in	 Set out the policies and proposals to guide development in the specific 	 development. Aim to promote sustainable development. 	arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply
adjoining planning authorities in Northern	Local Authority area.	 Provide for economic development and protect natural environmental, heritage. 	with all environmental legislation and align with
Ireland		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	and cumulatively contribute towards - in
			combination with other users and bodies and their
			plans etc the achievement of the objectives of
			the regulatory framework for environmental
			protection and management.
Green Infrastructure Plans/Strategies	Promotes the maintenance and improvement of green infrastructure in	not applicable	Where new land use developments or activities
	an area.		occur as a result of this legislation, plan,
	 Aims to protect and enhance biodiversity and habitats. 		programme, etc., individually or in combination
			with others, potential in-combination effects may
			arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply
			with all environmental legislation and align with
			and cumulatively contribute towards - in
			combination with other users and bodies and their
			plans etc the achievement of the objectives of
			the regulatory framework for environmental
			protection and management.
Landscape Character Assessments, including	Characterises the geographical dimension of the landscape.	 Identify the quality, value, sensitivity and capacity of the landscape area. 	Where new land use developments or activities
those prepared by Donegal County Council		 Guide strategies and guidelines for the future development of the landscape. 	occur as a result of this legislation, plan,
and Local Authorities in adjoining counties		idiuscape.	programme, etc., individually or in combination
and in Northern Ireland			with others, potential in-combination effects may
			arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply
			with all environmental legislation and align with
			and cumulatively contribute towards - in
			combination with other users and bodies and their
			plans etc the achievement of the objectives of
			the regulatory framework for environmental
			protection and management.
Connacht-Ulster Region Waste Management	The plan gives effect to national and EU waste policy, and address waste	To manage wastes in a safe and compliant manner, a clear strategy, policies and	Where new land use developments or activities
Plan 2015-2021	prevention and management (including generation, collection and treatment)	actions are required.	occur as a result of this legislation, plan,
	over the period 2015-2021.		programme, etc., individually or in combination
			with others, potential in-combination effects may
			arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply
			with all environmental legislation and align with
			and cumulatively contribute towards – in
			combination with other users and bodies and their
			plans etc. – the achievement of the objectives of
			the regulatory framework for environmental
Demonal Country Council Nation A 11 Di	The Nation Action Disco and an exceeded a with the state of the	The summer of this Astiss Disc is to enderwome to summer it	protection and management.
Donegal County Council Noise Action Plan	The Noise Action Plans are prepared in accordance with the requirements of	The purpose of this Action Plan is to endeavour to manage the existing noise	Where new land use developments or activities
2018-2023	the Environmental Noise Regulations 2006, Statutory Instrument 140 of 2006.	environment and protect the future noise environment within the action planning	occur as a result of this legislation, plan,
	These Regulations give effect to the EU Directive 2002/49/EC relating to the	area. Management of the existing noise environment may be achieved by prioritising	programme, etc., individually or in combination
	assessment and management of environmental noise. This Directive sets out	areas for which further assessment and possible noise mitigation may be required.	with others, potential in-combination effects may

Legislation, Plan, etc.	Summary of high level aim/ purpose/ objective	Summary of lower level objectives, actions etc.	Relevance to the Plan
	a process for managing environmental noise in a consistent manner across	Protection of the future noise environment may be achieved by acoustical planning,	arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply
	the EU and the Noise Regulations set out the approach to meeting the	which further incorporates noise into the planning process via measures such as land-	with all environmental legislation and align with
	requirements of the Directive in Ireland.	use planning, development planning, sound insulation measures, traffic planning and	and cumulatively contribute towards - in
		control of environmental noise sources.	combination with other users and bodies and their
			plans etc the achievement of the objectives of
			the regulatory framework for environmental
			protection and management.
Donegal County Council Climate Change	Climate Change Adaptation Strategies represent a proactive step by Local	The Climate Change Adaptation Strategies takes on the role as the primary instrument	Where new land use developments or activities
Adaptation Strategy 2019-2024	Authorities in the process of adaptation planning to build resilience and	at local level to:	occur as a result of this legislation, plan,
	respond effectively to the threats posed by climate change.	 Ensure a proper comprehension of the key risks and vulnerabilities of 	programme, etc., individually or in combination
		climate change;	with others, potential in-combination effects may
		 Bring forward the implementation of climate resilient actions in a planad and anothing approximately and anothing and anothing and anothing approximately and anothing anothing	arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply
		 planned and proactive manner; and Ensure that climate adaptation considerations are mainstreamed into all 	with all environmental legislation and align with
		plans and policies and integrated into all operations and functions of	and cumulatively contribute towards - in
		County Council.	combination with other users and bodies and their
			plans etc the achievement of the objectives of
			the regulatory framework for environmental
			protection and management.
Fáilte Ireland plans, strategies etc. relating to	Fáilte Ireland's work includes preparing various plans and strategies for the	Some of Fáilte Ireland's plans and strategies include various projects relating to land	Where new land use developments or activities
the Wild Atlantic Way or other brands or	Wild Atlantic Way and other brands and initiatives. These plans are subject to	use and infrastructural development, including those relating to development of land	occur as a result of this legislation, plan,
initiatives, including the Wild Atlantic Way	their own environmental assessment processes and any project arising is	or on land and the carrying out of land use activities. Many of these projects exist	programme, etc., individually or in combination
Operational Programme	required to be consistent with and conform with the provisions of all	already while some are not currently in existence.	with others, potential in-combination effects may
	adopted/approved Statutory Policies, Strategies, Plans and Programmes,		arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply
	including provisions for the protection and management of the environment.	The Statutory Policies, Strategies, Plans and Programmes that provide for different	with all environmental legislation and align with
	The vision for the Wild Atlantic Way brand is: To create a world class,	projects undergo a variety of environmental assessments. These assessments ensure	and cumulatively contribute towards - in
	sustainable and unmissable experience brand that engages and energises the	that environmental effects are considered, including: those arising from new and	combination with other users and bodies and their
	visitor so that they become powerful advocates and leaves them wanting to	intensified uses and activities; and those arising from various sectors such as tourism.	plans etc the achievement of the objectives of
	return for more.		the regulatory framework for environmental
			protection and management.
Any other plans and projects, or associated	Various other plans and projects which are subject to their own environmental	Many of these projects exist already while some are not currently in existence. The	Where new land use developments or activities
proposals	assessment processes and any project arising is required to be consistent with	Statutory Policies, Strategies, Plans and Programmes that provide for different	occur as a result of this legislation, plan,
	and conform with the provisions of all adopted/approved Statutory Policies,	projects undergo a variety of environmental assessments. These assessments ensure	programme, etc., individually or in combination
	Strategies, Plans and Programmes, including provisions for the protection and	that environmental effects are considered, including: those arising from new and	with others, potential in-combination effects may
	management of the environment	intensified uses and activities; and those arising from various sectors such as tourism.	arise. Implementation of the Plan needs to comply
			with all environmental legislation and align with
			and cumulatively contribute towards - in
			combination with other users and bodies and their
			plans etc the achievement of the objectives of
			the regulatory framework for environmental
			protection and management.

Appendix V Fáilte Ireland published documents referenced in the DDP/SEA Environmental Report



Site Maintenance **Guidelines**

for launching the Wild Atlantic Way



the paulhogarth company



BRADY SHIPMAN MARTIN



INTRODUCTION

The *Wild Atlantic Way* will be the longest coastal driving attraction in the world, inviting greater tourism numbers to the west coast of Ireland from overseas tourist markets to explore this unique and varied, but wild landscape and seascape.

The Vision for the *Wild Atlantic Way* is to build on the existing international reputation of the West Coast of Ireland, and to develop an all encompassing World Class tourism product that will invite visitors to experience the unique wild and natural seascape and landscape of the Atlantic Coast.

It will be at once wild, natural, vibrant and authentic; unspoilt, intriguing, exciting and memorable. It will showcase the wild landscapes and seascapes, and the heritage and history of the places along it.

What does it look like?

The *Wild Atlantic Way* is a route along the Atlantic coast from Kinsale in County Cork to the Inishowen Peninsula in County Donegal, and will be fully developed over a period of 10 years.

Along the *Route* there are *159 Discovery Points*, large and small, each chosen for their potential to offer visitors an authentic and intimate experience of the natural and wild landscape and seascape. The majority of these Discovery Points are alongside or accesses by rural roads, with others being located within village and harbour settings. Additionally, there are *22 Embarkation Points* to island Discovery Points.

Each Discovery Point already has a parking facility in the form of a lay-by or car park, and these will serve as the *Arrival Points* for each site. A number of these Discovery Points will be further enhanced to improve the quality of the visitor experience, subject to compliance with the relevant environmental and habitats regulations.

At this stage, we want the help of the Local Authorities to prepare the Arrival Points to the Discovery Points for the launch of the Wild Atlantic Way in 2014.

This document provides guidelines as to the works that may be required to meet a minimum standard of presentation of these sites. The Guidelines also include an Ecological Method Statement which sets out the ecological standards and procedures which must be complied with by the Local Authorities in implementing any works.

In relation to the further development of the *Discovery Points*, a Strategic Environmental Assessment and an Appropriate Assessment are currently being undertaken of the Wild Atlantic Way Operational Programme and the findings of these assessments will determine the scope, extent and nature of future works, if any.

These Guidelines, therefore, relate only to the parking facilities at the Discovery Points.



OVERVIEW

The parking facilities are the *Arrival Points* for vehicles and provide pedestrian access for visitors to the *Wild Atlantic Way* site markers, and in the longer term, to the *Discovery Points*.

In some cases, the parking facility will incorporate the *Discovery Point*, either because there is no access from it into the surrounding landscape for a variety of reasons, or that it is considered that the best view of the surrounding landscape and seascape is to be had from the parking facility.

Parking facilities are not authentic landscape elements, however, it is important that they are well presented and do not compromise visitor experience of the natural landscape or seascape attraction.

By virtue of their remote and unsheltered locations, many are highly exposed to the excesses of wind and rain, and have endured damage to surfaces, boundaries and facilities - in some cases giving rise to a sense of dereliction. **Poor presentation and dereliction** will undermine visitor experience of the sites.

The purpose of this document is to assist Local Authorities in identifying appropriate repair works that **will enhance the presentation** and visitor experience of parking facilities. Included as part of these guidelines is an Ecological Method Statement. All remedial works undertaken by Local Authorities should comply with these Guidelines and the Ecological Method Statement.

All parking facilities should be effective, visually discreet, and compatible with their natural context.



SITE APPROACH AND ENTRANCE

The extent of what is considered the Site Approach will be determined by the particular characteristics and context of each site.

- In the case of lay-bys, the approach will probably only include the section of road alongside it and any defined entrance.
- For small car parks at the end of cul-de-sacs or along very minor roads, the approach may include some or all of the minor road linking to the main route, as well as any defined entrance.
- Car parks adjacent to settlements, beaches and harbours vary considerably in size, and may incorporate and service other facilities or attractions. In such cases, it may be appropriate that the approach be limited to the part of the car park where the *Wild Atlantic Way* site marker is to be located.

Typical maintenance works may include:

- Repair of broken road surfaces;
- Repair of rutted road edges;
- Cutting roadside grass verges;
- Trimming of hedgerows;
- Weeding and removal of inappropriate species and dead planting;
- De-cluttering and removal of excessive or obsolete signage;
- Repairing or removing broken or inappropriate entrance structures including height restrictions;
- Removal or tidying up of derelict or abandoned equipment in adjoining fields or areas.







PARKING SURFACES

The site car parks, by virtue of their exposed locations, are prone to physical damage by high volumes of drainage, high winds and temperature change, giving rise to broken and uneven surfaces, potholes and surface drainage problems.

Parking surfaces should be continuous, reasonably firm and durable, be free of tripping hazards, incorporating free flowing drainage, and should also be visually compatible with the surrounding context.

Surface materials will typically include tar and chip or compacted stone for rural sites, whereas village and harbour sites might include bitumen macadam, tar and chip, and possibly concrete.

Hot rolled asphalt incorporating drainage channels, gullies, painted line markings, concrete edgings etc are not generally appropriate, but may be required at specific sites where higher volumes of visitors are anticipated.

Issues to Consider

- General: Tidy up sites by removing **debris and gravel piles**, and repairing broken elements. Drainage: Examine the effectiveness of the site drainage, by considering site levels and gradients, the source and direction of cross flows, and the optimum outlet routes. Determine free flowing discreet drainage system that will assist in ensuring the integrity of the parking surface and edges.
- Surfaces: Repair any broken surfaces, potholes, sudden level changes or broken or rutted edges that may give rise to tripping and difficulties for buggies and wheelchair users. Use materials that are consistent with the local road, existing car park or surrounding landscape context as appropriate.
- Vegetation: Grass and other vegetation can break through compact surfaces after a number of years. In some cases this might be considered part of the character; for others, it might be considered **derelict**. An assessment of what is appropriate must be made, and such vegetation either left alone, or the surface renewed to eliminate it. If renewing surfaces, the specification should consider the likelihood of vegetation re-establishing itself.

In general, **do not introduce urban traffic solutions** such as highly finished tarmac, paint marking, bollards, kerbs, barriers or traffic signage in areas that are distinctly rural and natural in appearance.





SITE BOUNDARIES

Boundaries for parking facilities vary significantly, and typically in rural settings include earth mounds, sod and stone banks, hedgerows, post and wire fencing etc., that are consistent with the wider landscape setting. In some cases, they may also include examples of local craftsmanship, such as dry stone walls.

Rural boundaries have an **inherent rugged and almost natural appearance**. Undulating lines, off-plumb fence posts, and weathered appearances are perfectly acceptable authentic elements of the landscape.

Repair and maintenance works for improved presentation may require:

Earth mounds:	Any broken or eroded parts should be repaired to match the original.
Sod and Stone banks:	Reinstate any damaged sections and remove overgrown or dead planting, or any
	inappropriate species;
Hedgerows:	In general, annual trimming to maintain vistas should be undertaken outside bird
	nesting season, ideally in autumn to allow recovery in advance of the tourism
	season.
Dry stone walls:	Repair any broken or fallen sections to match the original
Post & wire fence:	Replace and missing or broken posts or sections of wire
Sand dunes:	Natural features with marram grass should not need maintenance.

Inappropriate boundaries might include bollards (concrete, steel, painted timber), boulders, chain link fencing, painted timber fences, crash barriers, and walls made from blockwork, modular materials or concrete.

Where inappropriate boundary treatments are present they should be removed and replaced with an alternative that is consistent with the surrounding landscape context. If vehicular constraints are necessary for safety or for restricting access, consider solutions derived from typical appropriate boundaries.











SIGNAGE

Sites should be free of all unnecessary clutter, so as not to detract from the setting and visitor experience. Excesses of signage, for direction, safety, information, interpretation and other purposes needs to be rationalised and simplified.

In many instances, typical actions required that may include:

- Removal of abandoned or derelict signage and signage infrastructure;
- · Removal of any urban or otherwise inappropriate signage structures;
- Removal of all commercial advertising;
- Repair and repainting of signage infrastructure.

Local Authorities, in consultation with Fáilte Ireland and other relevant bodies, should seek to remove other tourism and interpretive signage, and if appropriate and necessary, to seek to incorporate other information in conjunction with the *Wild Atlantic Way* site marker.

The *Wild Atlantic Way* site marker will incorporate interpretation signage, the content for which will be agreed by means of a separate consultative process.

The objective is that upon arrival, the *Wild Atlantic Way* site marker should be readily visible, not confused amongst other signage, and be close to the point of interaction (or departure to) the natural and wild experience identified with each site.







SITE FURNITURE

Where site furniture is provided, it is important that it is appropriate to the natural landscape setting, and well maintained so as to enhance visitor experience of the site.

Actions required may include:

- Removal, replacement or repair of any furniture that is broken or appears derelict;
- Removal of any urban style seating or other site furniture that detracts from the authenticity of the site;
- Removal of any makeshift site furniture such as picnic tables and seating made of block, brick or concrete structures;
- Removal of bins comprising re-used oil barrels and other containers, moulded plastic, and urban council type bins.

Picnic tables and seating should generally be understated, robust and well maintained. Easy access is important, including the approach route and base installation.

Bins, where provided, should be convenient without being prominent, and should generally be of naturally bleaching timber construction. Consideration should be given where possible to the provision of dual bins for rubbish and recycling.

Particular attention should be given to the most appropriate location for the *Wild Atlantic Way* site marker. It should be obvious at the point of arrival by car, and also at the point of leaving the car park behind and proceeding by foot to the natural setting, and in time, to the Discovery Point.

Local Communities, themselves part of the *Wild Atlantic Way* experience, may have implemented community projects and in some cases, memorial plaques. It is important that the Local Authority identifies such interventions and their origins, and undertakes any improvement works in a manner that engages with such community participation.





SITE FACILITIES

The majority of sites do not typically incorporate extensive visitor facilities. Toilet facilities are provided at many of the village, beach and harbour locations, either on a permanent or seasonal basis. In addition, some of the parking facilities double as the location for community recycling facilities.

Actions required:

Toilet Blocks	Ensure toilet blocks in use are properly presented and maintained, internally and
	externally, so as not to undermine visitor experience;
	Some sites incorporate disused and derelict toilet blocks. Where there is a demand,
	these should be refurbished and well presented. Otherwise, derelict toilet facilities
	should be demolished and their sites reinstated.
Temporary Toilets	Portaloos, whether temporary or permanent, are substantially below any international
	or local visitor expectation and should be removed.
	Where there is a demand for toilet facilities, consideration should be given to the
	provision of proper facilities.
	In exceptional circumstances, if temporary facilities are provided, they should always
	be fully screened by timber panelling and hedgerows.
Recycling:	Consider possible alternative sites
	Ensure they are located out of sight of visitors;
	Provide screening, perhaps using timber panels and hedgerow surrounds



















SITE LIGHTING

The majority of sites are distinctly rural in character with the exception of those located in villages and harbours. In this regard, sites should have no lighting provided as frequently, the dusk, dawn or night time experience of the seascape and skyscape is part of the experience.

Inappropriate lighting installations should be removed.

In village, harbour or promenade locations, lighting may be a reasonable expectation and appropriate. Local Authorities should ensure that such fittings and illumination levels are suitable to the location. Bollard lighting might be considered a good alternative, perhaps in conjunction with lamp standards, to provide suitable wayfinding lighting without compromising the village or harbour character.

SOFT LANDSCAPING

In general, vegetation at sites in the form of indigenous hedgerows, shrubs, grass, marram grass and seasonal flowers is entirely appropriate.

Any vegetation that is dead, not indigenous, or inconsistent with the local landscape context, should be removed and replaced as appropriate in order to reinforce the authenticity of sites.

SUSTAINABILITY

The authenticity of the wild and natural environments being show cased along the *Wild Atlantic Way* is an essential part of the experience. It his regard, sites should be maintained and repaired in a sustainable manner, using, as appropriate, locally sourced materials and indigenous planting, as well as management techniques that are environmentally responsible. Particular regard should be given to safeguarding ecological characteristics, including flora and fauna, and the protection of the natural environments.





MAINTENANCE & SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT

All sites that are brought up to an acceptable standard will be awarded a *Wild Atlantic Way* site markers and an interpretative panel, both of which will be placed in a suitable location at the Arrival Point. The high quality presentation of the sites however, will be an ongoing requirement, in order to maximise visitor experience and match expectations.

Fáilte Ireland will require a Service Level Agreement for each site with the relevant Local Authority.

This will serve as a contract between Fáilte Ireland and the Local Authority to ensure that investment in the sites now will continue to be effective for the *Wild Atlantic Way*.

What will the Service Level Agreement include?

Following the identification and agreement of the scope of works required for each site at this stage, a site specific Service Level Agreement will also be prepared. In essence, the Service Level Agreement will seek to ensure that maintenance and improvement works undertaken in the short term are kept at an acceptable standard by the Local Authority into the future.

Typically, they are likely to include:

- Periodic reporting on site condition, including photographs
- Defined management regimes and programmes
- Sites to be kept clean and tidy
- Bins to be emptied and any loose rubbish picked up
- · Vegetation to have scheduled seasonal management plans
- Signage is kept clear and well presented, and unauthorised signage or advertisements removed
- Any painted structures should be re-painted as required to maintain good presentation
- · Toilet facilities, where provided, are kept clean and stocked with necessary supplies
- · Lighting, if appropriate, is maintained in full working order
- Site furniture is kept in good condition
- · Parking surfaces to be maintained in good order
- Items that are broken, including by vandalism, are repaired quickly
- Graffiti is removed

Local Authorities will be required to commit to allocating appropriate resources to ensure that the appropriate standard is maintained.



ECOLOGICAL METHOD STATEMENT

1.1 Introduction

All projects must be undertaken in accordance with the Wild Atlantic Way candidate Discovery Points Remedial Works Guidelines, including this Ecological Method Statement, and in accordance with the requirements of the European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations 2011.

The purpose of the Ecological Method Statement is to identify what ecological control methods need to be specified to avoid adverse ecological effects arising from remedial works. All projects must comply with all planning, local authority and other statutory requirements both during and after the construction phase of the Project.

Remedial works are proposed at a number of sites. The works vary in scale and are specific to the individual sites and incorporate a combination of the proposed works outlined on Table 1.1.

Table 1.1 Proposed Works for Wild Atlantic Way candidate Discovery Points

Proposed works
Extend surfacing in car park
Enlargement of car park/lay-by
Provision of footpath
Provision of site amenities e.g. toilet block, painting, seating
Provide Wild Atlantic Way site marker
Lay-by reshaping
Removal/replacement of bollards
Extension of timber boardwalks to create access locations within car park to boardwalks
Proposed Management Activities
Road repairs (e.g. pot holes)
Repair stone walls, fencing, concrete posts, and furniture
Repair surfacing in car park
Removal of vegetation, tree and hedgerow cutting
Repair and maintain verge around car park and along access road
Rationalise existing information signage, removal of existing barriers, general tidy up of area
Undertake maintenance of grassed amenity areas
Maintenance of site amenities e.g. toilet block, painting, seating
Repair works to paths, slipways, kerbs, steps, etc. due to storm damage
Reinstate rock armour
Drainage clearance works

The locations of these sites are often within areas of high ecological sensitivity and therefore it will be necessary to consider the potential effects of such works on the natural environment. Depending on the site and the specific complexities, the works could potentially give rise to the following adverse ecological effects:

- Habitat loss and disturbance
- Disturbance of species
- Introduction and spread of invasive alien species.
- Increased runoff of silt and pollutants to surrounding aquatic ecosystems, which could impact on aquatic habitats and species

1.2 Ecological Control Measures

A number of Ecological Control Measures are to be integrated into the design of each site. The Ecological Control Measures have been detailed and tailored by giving due consideration to the sensitivity of the receiving environment and the scale of works proposed. Particular measures (see Table 1.2 below) are listed against each type of works being proposed for each site. It will be necessary for the Local Authority to specify that, when planning works at individual sites, the measures are adhered to and appropriately incorporated into the construction approach. Site specific detail on how these measures will be incorporated into the construction design will vary depending on the characteristics of each site and will need to be considered prior to the commencement of construction.

event contamination, stored
rom site shall be undertaken
e materials and kept covered
advertently enter any existing
s shall be removed from site
d by the Ecological Clerk of
ich as gravel and chippings.
ich as Japanese knotweed).
icensed facility.
anner as to ensure that none
courses and other sensitive
of Works to ensure that it is
nould any such species be
the management of invasive
mpacts on nesting birds shall
March to 31st August).
to the undertaking any works
d provided for subject to the
ment and concrete products,
rom drainage connections to
è

No.	Description of wording to be included in Works Specification
G6	Should they be required, all hazardous substances, such as fuels, oils, cement and concrete products,
	shall be used in a manner that ensures that contamination of other materials does not occur and that
	they do not inadvertently enter any existing surface water drainage network
G7	Where possible, machinery shall only operate from existing parking or built surfaces, and shall not enter
	any sensitive or designated ecological habitat - as directed by the Ecological Clerk of Works
G8	All resurfacing works shall be undertaken within the existing or formerly paved areas
G9	All resurfacing and other minor construction or demolition works (including removal and consolidation
	of existing features, such as signage, litter bins, picnic tables) should be undertaken in a manner that
	ensures that no materials can inadvertently enter any watercourse or sensitive ecological habitat, and
	in a manner that ensures there are no impacts on fauna such as birds and bats - as directed by the
	Ecological Clerk of Works
G10	Prior to use, resurfacing materials, including hardcore and sub-surface fill material will be stored in a
	manner that ensures that they do not inadvertently enter any existing surface water drainage network,
	or any sensitive ecological habitat – as directed by the Ecological Clerk of Works
G11	All timber to be used in works shall be sustainably sourced
G12	Works to define boundary edges shall be undertaken in a manner that ensures that there are no impacts
	on any sensitive or designated ecological habitat on the natural environment - as directed by the
	Ecological Clerk of Works and shall consider the following:
	Proposed low earth bunds shall be placed within the existing parking or built surface areas.
	All material used, including rock, soil, seed and sods shall be sustainably sourced and appropriate to
	the setting
G13	Removal and consolidation of existing features, such as signage, litter bins, picnic tables shall be
	undertaken in a manner that ensures that there are no impacts on any watercourse or sensitive
	ecological habitat.
G14	Works to provide a natural surface to bare areas shall be undertaken in a manner that ensures that
	there are no impacts on the natural environment. All material used, including soil, seed and sods shall
	be sustainably sourced and appropriate to the setting.
G15	Where possible, site markers shall be placed within existing hard standing areas and installed in a
	manner that ensures that there are no impacts on any sensitive or designated ecological habitat - as
	directed by the Ecological Clerk of Works
G17	An Ecological Clerk of Works shall be retained to advise on and monitor works associated with
	construction, demolition, resurfacing and/or drainage

1.3 Advisory Measures

Advisory Measures, in addition to the requirements to comply with all planning, local authority and other statutory requirements both during and after the construction phase of the Project are detailed in Table 1.3 below.

1. Protection of	
	Contribute as appropriate towards the protection of designated ecological sites including
Biodiversity	candidate Special Areas of Conservation, Special Protection Areas, proposed Natural
including Natura	Heritage Areas, Nature Reserves, Wildfowl Sanctuaries, Ramsar Sites, Salmonid Waters
2000 Network	and Wicklow National Park.
2000 Network	 and Wicklow National Park. The protection of natural heritage and biodiversity, including European sites that form part of the Natura 2000 network, will be supported in accordance with relevant EU Environmental Directives and applicable National Legislation, Policies, Plans and Guidelines, including the following and any updated/superseding documents): EU Directives, including the Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC, as amended)¹, the Birds Directive (2009/147/EC)², the Environmental Liability Directive (2004/35/EC)³, the Environmental Impact Assessment Directive (85/337/EEC, as amended), the Water Framework Directive (2001/42/EC). National legislation, including the Wildlife Act 1976⁴, the European Communities (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations 1989 (SI No. 349 of 1989) (as amended), the Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2000, the European Union (Water Policy) Regulations 2003 (as amended), the Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended), the European Communities (Environmental Liability) Regulations 2003 (as amended), the Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended), the European Communities (Environmental Liability) Regulations 2008⁵ and the Flora Protection Order 1999. National policy guidelines, including the Landscape and Landscape Assessment Draft Guidelines 2000, the Environmental Impact Assessment Sub-Threshold Development Guidelines 2003, Strategic Environmental Assessment Guidelines 2004 and the Appropriate Assessment Guidance 2010. Catchment and water resource management Plans. Biodiversity Plans and guidelines, including Actions for Biodiversity 2011-2016: and Ireland's National Biodiversity Plan; Ireland's Environment 2012 (EPA, 2012), and to make provision where appropriate

Table 1.3 Advisory Measures

¹ Including Annex I habitats, Annex II species and their habitats and Annex IV species and their breeding sites and resting places (wherever they occur). Note that the NPWS provide sensitive areas mapping for Freshwater Pearl Mussels which are listed under Annex II of the Directive.

 $^{^2}$ Including Annex I species and other regularly occurring migratory species, and their habitats (wherever they occur)

 $^{^{\}rm 3}$ Including protected species and natural habitats

⁴ Including species of flora and fauna and their key habitats.

 $^{^{\}rm 5}$ Including protected species and natural habitats

No.	Description
2. Appropriate	All projects will be screened for the need to undertake Appropriate Assessment under
Assessment	Article 6 of the Habitats Directive. A project will only be authorised after the competent
	authority has ascertained, based on scientific evidence and an Appropriate Assessment
	report to the relevant level of detail, that:
	1. The project will not give rise to significant adverse direct, indirect or secondary
	effects on the integrity of any European site (either individually or in
	combination with other plans or projects); or
	2. The project will have significant adverse effects on the integrity of any
	European site (that does not host a priority natural habitat type/and or a priority
	species) but there are no alternative solutions and the project must
	nevertheless be carried out for imperative reasons of overriding public interest,
	including those of a social or economic nature. In this case, it will be a
	requirement to follow procedures set out in legislation and agree and
	undertake all compensatory measures necessary to ensure the protection of
	the overall coherence of Natura 2000; or
	3. The project will have a significant adverse effect on the integrity of any
	European site (that hosts a natural habitat type and/or a priority species) but
	there are no alternative solutions and the project must nevertheless be carried
	out for imperative reasons for overriding public interest, restricted to reasons of
	human health or public safety, to beneficial consequences of primary
	importance for the environment or, further to an opinion from the Commission,
	to other imperative reasons of overriding public interest. In this case, it will be a
	requirement to follow procedures set out in legislation and agree and
	undertake all compensatory measures necessary to ensure the protection of
	the overall coherence of Natura 2000.
	The mathematical fallows down the America State American state and fallows as a structure to a state of the s
	The methodology followed by the Appropriate Assessment should follow, as relevant and
	appropriate, that outlined in DEHLG (2009) <i>Appropriate Assessment of Plans & Projects -</i>
	Guidance for Planning Authorities.

No.	Description
3. AA and	Proposals for development must be screened for the need to undertake AA as per the
Exemptions	European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations 2011 (Part 5, Section 42).
	A local authority is unlikely to carry out an AA of their own development as the competent
	authority in such instances is likely to be An Bord Pleanála. A local authority must screen
	proposed developments for AA to determine whether a Section 177AE application to An
	Bord Pleanála is required.
	If proposals are screened out then planning exemptions are not lost. If a Stage 2 AA is
	required then planning exemptions are lost and planning permission must be sought ⁶ . If a
	local authority is applying for the permission and Stage 2 AA is required, then the
	application must go to An Bord Pleanála.
	Developments or works by other groups or individuals may require planning permission or,
	if not, may require Ministerial consent in European sites. Local authorities are likely to be
	responsible for deciding whether there are restrictions on exemptions in the case of
	exempted development by a group or individual.
4. Environmental	A number of Environmental Control Measures have been integrated into the design of each
Control Measures	site. The Measures have been detailed and tailored by giving due consideration to the
	sensitivity of the receiving environment and the scale of works proposed. These measures
	should be taken into account by any Appropriate Assessments and are part of the design
	and are not mitigation.
5. Protection of	No projects giving rise to significant cumulative, direct, indirect or secondary impacts on
Natura 2000 Sites	Natura 2000 sites arising from their size or scale, land take, proximity, resource
	requirements, emissions (disposal to land, water or air), transportation requirements,
	duration of construction, operation, decommissioning or from any other effects shall be
	permitted (either individually or in combination with other plans or projects ⁷).
6. Coastal Focus	Works undertaken in coastal areas will be in accordance with best practice and support
	measures to protect the coast, the coastal edge and coastal habitats. Protect, enhance and
	conserve the beaches from inappropriate development. Facilitate and Integrated Coastal
	Zone Management approach to ensure the conservation, management and projection of
	man-made and natural resources of the coastal zone.
7. Biodiversity	Support the protection and enhancement of biodiversity and ecological connectivity,
and Ecological	including woodlands, trees, hedgerows, semi-natural grasslands, rivers, streams, natural
Networks	springs, wetlands, geological and geo-morphological systems, other landscape features
	and associated wildlife where these form part of the ecological network and/or may be
	considered as ecological corridors or stepping stones in the context of Article 10 of the
	Habitats Directive.

⁶ As per Part I, Section 4 (4) of the Planning Act 2000 as amended states that [Notwithstanding paragraphs (a), (i), (ia) and (l) of subsection (1) and any regulations under subsection (2)]: development shall not be exempted development if an environmental impact assessment or an appropriate assessment of the development is required. ⁷ Except as provided for in Section 6(4) of the Habitats Directive, viz. There must be:

a) no alternative solution available,

b) imperative reasons of overriding public interest for the project to proceed; and

c) Adequate compensatory measures in place.

No.	Description
8. Waters	Protect the water resources, including rivers, streams, wetlands, groundwater, coastal
	waters and associated habitats and species in accordance with the requirements and
	guidance in the EU Water Framework Directive 2000 (2000/60/EC), the European Union
	(Water Policy) Regulations 2003 (as amended), the North Western International, the
	Western, the Shannon International and the South Western River Basin Management
	Plans 2009-2015 (or any such plans that may supersede same) and other relevant EU
	Directives, including associated national legislation and policy guidance (including any
	superseding versions of same).
9. Non-	Recognise that nature conservation is not just confined to designated sites and
Designated Sites	acknowledge the need to protect non-designated habitats and landscapes and to conserve
	biological diversity.
10. Non-native	Support, as appropriate, the National Parks and Wildlife Service's efforts to seek to control
invasive species	the spread of non-native invasive species on land and water.
11. Environmental	Ensure, as appropriate, that plans, programmes and projects comply with:
Assessment	• EU Directives - including the Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC, as amended), the
	Birds Directive (2009/147/EC), the Environmental Impact Assessment Directive
	(85/337/EEC, as amended) - and relevant transposing Regulations.
12. Cumulative/In-	Any new development that could interact with projects for remedial works would have to
combination	comply with the provisions contained in relevant land use and other sectorial plans e.g.
effects	Development Plans, River Basin Management Plans. These provisions have been subject
	to and informed by Appropriate Assessment and Strategic Environmental Assessment
	which have considered in-combination effects.
	With respect to events (such as a vehicle collision) that are not reasonably foreseeable,
	contingency plans and procedures are already in place at various levels e.g. emergency
	plans, local response arrangements.
	As part of the wider Wild Atlantic Way project, environmental monitoring is being
	coordinated at a number of levels – this includes monitoring related to habitats.
13. Works to be	The methodology for the incorporation of environmental control measures will require
carried out at	consideration at project level for each site to account for individual complexities with
candidate	regards to the sensitivities and layout of the individual site.
Discovery Points	
and potential	
impacts	



Appendix 6

'Environmental Management for Local Authorities and Others'

The objective of the Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) Directive is to provide for a high level of protection of the environment and to contribute to the integration of environmental considerations into the preparation and adoption of plans and programmes with a view to promoting sustainable development.

The SEA which has been undertaken for the Operational Programme, the findings of which have been informed by the Appropriate Assessment (AA) and are presented in an SEA Environmental Report which accompanies Operational Programme, has resulted in the integration of this Appendix into the Operational Programme in order to facilitate environmental protection and sustainable development at lower levels of decision making.

This appendix includes various provisions with which local authorities and others will demonstrate compliance at lower levels of decision making in order to get funding. These decision making processes will include project level Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and AA as appropriate.

Proposals for development must be screened for the need to undertake AA as per the European Communities (Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations 2011 (Part 5, Section 42).

A local authority is unlikely to carry out an AA of their own development as the competent authority in such instances is likely to be An Bord Pleanála. A local authority must screen proposed developments for AA to determine whether a Section 177AE application to An Bord Pleanála is required.

If proposals are screened out then planning exemptions are not lost. If a Stage 2 AA is required then planning exemptions are lost and planning permission must be sought¹. If a local authority is applying for the permission and Stage 2 AA is required, then the application must go to An Bord Pleanála.

Developments or works by other groups or individuals may require planning permission or, if not, may require Ministerial consent in European sites. Local authorities are likely to be responsible for deciding whether there are restrictions on exemptions in the case of exempted development by a group or individual.

¹ As per Part I, Section 4 (4) of the Planning Act 2000 as amended states that [Notwithstanding paragraphs (a), (i), (ia) and (l) of subsection (1) and any regulations under subsection (2)]: development shall not be exempted development if an environmental impact assessment or an appropriate assessment of the development is required. CAAS for Fáilte Ireland 1

Topic ²	Requirement ³
All	Regulatory framework for environmental protection and management
	Local authorities and others shall cumulatively contribute towards – in combination with other users and
	bodies – the achievement of the objectives of the regulatory framework for environmental protection and management. Local authorities and others will demonstrate, as appropriate, that plans, programmes
	and projects comply with EU Directives - including the Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC, as amended), the
	Birds Directive (2009/147/EC), the Environmental Impact Assessment Directive (85/337/EEC, as
	amended) and the Strategic Environmental Assessment Directive (2001/42/EC) – and relevant
	transposing Regulations.
All	Information to be considered by local authorities and others at lower levels of decision
	making and environmental assessment
	Lower levels of decision making and environmental assessment by local authorities and others, as
	relevant, should consider the sensitivities identified in Section 4 of the SEA Environmental Report, including the following:
	Candidate Special Areas of Conservation and Special Protection Areas;
	• Features of the landscape that provide linkages/connectivity to designated sites (e.g.
	watercourses, areas of semi-natural habitat such as linear woodlands etc)
	Salmonid Waters;
	Shellfish Waters;
	 Freshwater Pearl Mussel catchments; Nature Reserves;
	 Natural Heritage Areas and proposed Natural Heritage Areas;
	 Areas likely to contain a habitat listed in annex 1 of the Habitats Directive;
	 Entries to the Record of Monuments and Places and Zones of Archaeological Potential;
	 Entries to the Record of Protected Structures;
	Un-designated sites of importance to wintering or breeding bird species of conservation
	concern;
	 Architectural Conservation Areas; and Relevant landscape designations.
All	Construction and Environmental Management Plan
	Construction Environment Management Plans (CEMPs) shall be prepared in advance of the construction
	of larger projects and implemented throughout. Such plans shall incorporate relevant mitigation
	measures indicated in this Appendix to the Operational Programme and any lower tier Environmental
	Impact Statement or Appropriate Assessment. CEMPs typically provide details of intended construction
	practice for the proposed development, including:
	 a. location of the sites and materials compound(s) including area(s) identified for the storage of construction refuse,
	b. location of areas for construction site offices and staff facilities,
	c. details of site security fencing and hoardings,
	d. details of on-site car parking facilities for site workers during the course of construction,
	e. details of the timing and routing of construction traffic to and from the construction site and
	associated directional signage,
	 f. measures to obviate queuing of construction traffic on the adjoining road network, g. measures to prevent the spillage or deposit of clay, rubble or other debris,
	h. alternative arrangements to be put in place for pedestrians and vehicles in the case of the closure of
	any public right of way during the course of site development works,
	i. details of appropriate mitigation measures for noise, dust and vibration, and monitoring of such levels,
	j. containment of all construction-related fuel and oil within specially constructed bunds to ensure that
	fuel spillages are fully contained; such bunds shall be roofed to exclude rainwater,
	k. disposal of construction/demolition waste and details of how it is proposed to manage excavated soil,
	 a water and sediment management plan, providing for means to ensure that surface water runoff is controlled such that no silt or other pollutants enter local water courses or drains,
	m. details of a water guality monitoring and sampling plan.
	n. if peat is encountered - a peat storage, handling and reinstatement management plan.
	o. measures adopted during construction to prevent the spread of invasive species (such as Japanese
	Knotweed).
	p. appointment of an ecological clerk of works at site investigation, preparation and construction phases.
All	Maintenance Plan
	Lower tier assessments should examine the need for Maintenance Plans informed by environmental
Biodiversity	considerations to be prepared and implemented. Protection of Biodiversity including Natura 2000 Network
BIGUIVEIBILY	Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of designated
-	ecological sites including candidate Special Areas of Conservation (cSACs) and Special Protection Areas
and flora and fauna	
and flora	
and flora	(SPAs); UNESCO World Heritage and UNESCO Biosphere sites; Ramsar Sites; Salmonid Waters; Shellfish Waters; Freshwater Pearl Mussel catchments; Flora Protection Order sites; Wildlife Sites (including
and flora	(SPAs); UNESCO World Heritage and UNESCO Biosphere sites; Ramsar Sites; Salmonid Waters; Shellfish Waters; Freshwater Pearl Mussel catchments; Flora Protection Order sites; Wildlife Sites (including Nature Reserves); Certain entries to the Water Framework Directive Register of Protected Areas; Natural
and flora	(SPAs); UNESCO World Heritage and UNESCO Biosphere sites; Ramsar Sites; Salmonid Waters; Shellfish Waters; Freshwater Pearl Mussel catchments; Flora Protection Order sites; Wildlife Sites (including Nature Reserves); Certain entries to the Water Framework Directive Register of Protected Areas; Natural Heritage Areas (NHAs) and proposed Natural Heritage Areas (pNHAs); Wildfowl Sanctuaries (see S.I. 192
and flora	(SPAs); UNESCO World Heritage and UNESCO Biosphere sites; Ramsar Sites; Salmonid Waters; Shellfish Waters; Freshwater Pearl Mussel catchments; Flora Protection Order sites; Wildlife Sites (including Nature Reserves); Certain entries to the Water Framework Directive Register of Protected Areas; Natural Heritage Areas (NHAs) and proposed Natural Heritage Areas (pNHAs); Wildfowl Sanctuaries (see S.I. 192 of 1979); and Tree Preservation Orders (TPOs).

² The SEA Directive identifies a number of environmental topics which must be considered in the assessments being undertaken for plans and programmes. These topics are listed in this column and comprise biodiversity and flora and fauna, population and human health, soil, water, air and climatic factors, material assets, cultural heritage including architectural and archaeological heritage, landscape. ³ The provisions listed under this column are the requirements which the local authorities and others will have to comply with

in order to get funding.

	Local authorities and others shall demonstrate compliance with relevant EU Environmental Directives and
	applicable National Legislation, Policies, Plans and Guidelines, including the following and any
	updated/superseding documents):
	• EU Directives, including the Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC, as amended) ⁴ , the Birds Directive
	(2009/147/EC) ⁵ , the Environmental Liability Directive (2004/35/EC) ⁶ , the Environmental Impact
	Assessment Directive (85/337/EEC, as amended), the Water Framework Directive
	(2000/60/EC) and the Strategic Environmental Assessment Directive (2001/42/EC).
	 National legislation, including the Wildlife Act 1976⁷, the European Communities
	(Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations 1989 (SI No. 349 of 1989) (as amended), the
	Wildlife (Amendment) Act 2000, the European Union (Water Policy) Regulations 2003 (as
	amended), the Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended), the European Communities
	(Birds and Natural Habitats) Regulations 2011 (SI No. 477 of 2011), the European
	Communities (Environmental Liability) Regulations 2011 (51 No. 477 of 2011), the Ediopean
	 National policy guidelines (including any clarifying Circulars or superseding versions of same),
	including the Landscape and Landscape Assessment Draft Guidelines 2000, the Environmental
	Impact Assessment Sub-Threshold Development Guidelines 2003, Strategic Environmental
	Assessment Guidelines 2004 and the Appropriate Assessment Guidance 2010.
	 Catchment and water resource management Plans, including River Basin District Management Plans 2000, 2015 (including any guarageding versions of same)
	 Plans 2009-2015 (including any superseding versions of same). Biodiversity Plans and guidelines, including Actions for Biodiversity 2011-2016: Ireland's 2nd
	• Biodiversity Plans and guidelines, including Actions for Biodiversity 2011-2010. Treand's 2 National Biodiversity Plan (including any superseding version of same).
	 Ireland's Environment 2014 (EPA, 2014, including any superseding version of same), and to
	 Tretand's Environment 2014 (EPA, 2014, including any superseding versions of same), and to make provision where appropriate to address the report's goals and challenges.
	Appropriate Assessment
	All projects and plans arising from this programme will be screened for the need to undertake
	Appropriate Assessment under Article 6 of the Habitats Directive. A plan or project will only be
	authorised after the competent authority has ascertained, based on scientific evidence, Screening for
	Appropriate Assessment, and a Stage 2 Appropriate Assessment where necessary, that:
	1. The Plan or project will not give rise to significant adverse direct, indirect or secondary effects
	on the integrity of any European site (either individually or in combination with other plans or
	projects); or
	2. The Plan or project will have significant adverse effects on the integrity of any European site
	(that does not host a priority natural habitat type/and or a priority species) but there are no
	alternative solutions and the plan or project must nevertheless be carried out for imperative
	reasons of overriding public interest, including those of a social or economic nature. In this
	case, it will be a requirement to follow procedures set out in legislation and agree and
	undertake all compensatory measures necessary to ensure the protection of the overall
	coherence of Natura 2000; or
	3. The Plan or project will have a significant adverse effect on the integrity of any European site
	(that hosts a natural habitat type and/or a priority species) but there are no alternative
	solutions and the plan or project must nevertheless be carried out for imperative reasons for
	overriding public interest, restricted to reasons of human health or public safety, to beneficial
	consequences of primary importance for the environment or, further to an opinion from the
	Commission, to other imperative reasons of overriding public interest. In this case, it will be a
	requirement to follow procedures set out in legislation and agree and undertake all
	compensatory measures necessary to ensure the protection of the overall coherence of Natura
	2000.
	Protection of Natura 2000 Sites
	No projects giving rise to significant cumulative, direct, indirect or secondary impacts on Natura 2000
	sites arising from their size or scale, land take, proximity, resource requirements, emissions (disposal to
	land, water or air), transportation requirements, duration of construction, operation, decommissioning or
	from any other effects shall be permitted on the basis of this programme (either individually or in
	combination with other plans or projects ⁹).
	NPWS & Integrated Management Plans
	Regarding, integrated management plans, Article 6(1) of the Habitats Directive requires that Member
	States establish the necessary conservation measures for Special Area of Conservation involving, if need
	be, appropriate management plans specifically designed for the sites or integrated into other
	development plans. The NPWS's current priority is to identify site specific conservation objectives;
	management plans may be considered after this is done.
	Where Integrated Management Plans are being prepared for all Natura sites (or parts thereof), Fáilte
	Ireland and local authorities shall engage with the National Parks and Wildlife Service in order to ensure
	that plans are fully integrated with the Operational Programme and other plans and programmes, with
	the intention that such plans are practical, achievable and sustainable and have regard to all relevant
1	ecological, cultural, social and economic considerations and with special regard to local communities.

⁴ Including Annex I habitats, Annex II species and their habitats and Annex IV species and their breeding sites and resting places (wherever they occur). Note that the NPWS provide sensitive areas mapping for Freshwater Pearl Mussels which are listed under Annex II of the Directive.

⁵ Including Annex I species and other regularly occurring migratory species, and their habitats (wherever they occur).

⁶ Including protected species and natural habitats.

⁷ Including species of flora and fauna and their key habitats.

⁸ Including protected species and natural habitats.

⁹ Except as provided for in Section 6(4) of the Habitats Directive, viz. There must be:

a) no alternative solution available,

b) imperative reasons of overriding public interest for the project to proceed; and

c) Adequate compensatory measures in place.

	Coastal Zone Management Local authorities and others shall demonstrate that works will be undertaken in accordance with best practice and local authorities and others shall, as appropriate: support measures to protect the coast, the coastal edge and coastal habitats; and facilitate an Integrated Coastal Zone Management approach to ensure the conservation, management and projection of man-made and natural resources of the coastal zone. Biodiversity and Ecological Networks
	Local authorities and others shall demonstrate, as appropriate, protection and enhancement of biodiversity and ecological connectivity, including woodlands, trees, hedgerows, semi-natural grasslands, rivers, streams, natural springs, wetlands, geological and geo-morphological systems, other landscape features and associated wildlife where these form part of the ecological network and/or may be considered as ecological corridors or stepping stones in the context of Article 10 of the Habitats Directive.
	Protection of Riparian Zone and Waterbodies and Watercourses Local authorities and others shall demonstrate that waterbodies and watercourses are protected from inappropriate development, including rivers, streams, associated undeveloped riparian strips, wetlands and natural floodplains. This will include protection buffers in riverine, wetland and coastal areas, as appropriate.
	Non-Designated Sites Local authorities and others shall demonstrate the appropriate protection of non-designated habitats and landscapes and to conserve the biological diversity.
Population	Non-native invasive species Local authorities and others shall support, as appropriate, the National Parks and Wildlife Service's efforts to seek to control the spread of non-native invasive species on land and water. Human Health
Population and human health	Local authorities and others shall assess proposals for development in terms of, inter alia, potential impact on existing adjacent developments, existing land uses and/or the surrounding landscape. Where proposed developments would be likely to have a significant adverse effect on the amenities of the area through pollution by noise, fumes, odours, dust, grit or vibration, or cause pollution of air, water and/or soil, local authorities and others shall ensure the introduction of mitigation measures in order to eliminate adverse environmental impacts or reduce them to an acceptable operating level.
Soil	Soil Protection and Contamination Local authorities and others shall ensure that adequate soil protection measures are undertaken where appropriate. Adequate and appropriate investigations shall be carried out into the nature and extent of any soil and groundwater contamination and the risks associated with site development work, where brownfield development is proposed.
	Areas of geological interest Local authorities and others shall demonstrate protection and maintenance of the character, integrity and conservation value of features or areas of geological interest.
Water	Water Framework Directive and associated legislation Local authorities and others shall contribute towards, as appropriate, the protection of existing and
	potential water resources, and their use by humans and wildlife, including rivers, streams, wetlands, groundwater, coastal waters and associated habitats and species in accordance with the requirements and guidance in the EU Water Framework Directive 2000 (2000/60/EC), the European Union (Water Policy) Regulations 2003 (as amended), the European Communities Environmental Objectives (Surface Waters) Regulations 2009 (SI No. 272 of 2009), the Groundwater Directive 2006/118/EC and the European Communities Environmental Objectives (groundwater) Regulations, 2010 (S.I. No. 9 of 2010) and other relevant EU Directives, including associated national legislation and policy guidance (including any superseding versions of same). Local authorities and others shall support the application and implementation of a catchment planning and management approach to development and conservation, including the implementation of Sustainable Drainage System techniques for new development.
	groundwater, coastal waters and associated habitats and species in accordance with the requirements and guidance in the EU Water Framework Directive 2000 (2000/60/EC), the European Union (Water Policy) Regulations 2003 (as amended), the European Communities Environmental Objectives (Surface Waters) Regulations 2009 (SI No. 272 of 2009), the Groundwater Directive 2006/118/EC and the European Communities Environmental Objectives (groundwater) Regulations, 2010 (S.I. No. 9 of 2010) and other relevant EU Directives, including associated national legislation and policy guidance (including any superseding versions of same). Local authorities and others shall support the application and implementation of a catchment planning and management approach to development and conservation,
	groundwater, coastal waters and associated habitats and species in accordance with the requirements and guidance in the EU Water Framework Directive 2000 (2000/60/EC), the European Union (Water Policy) Regulations 2003 (as amended), the European Communities Environmental Objectives (Surface Waters) Regulations 2009 (SI No. 272 of 2009), the Groundwater Directive 2006/118/EC and the European Communities Environmental Objectives (groundwater) Regulations, 2010 (S.I. No. 9 of 2010) and other relevant EU Directives, including associated national legislation and policy guidance (including any superseding versions of same). Local authorities and others shall support the application and implementation of a catchment planning and management approach to development and conservation, including the implementation of Sustainable Drainage System techniques for new development. River Basin Management Plan Local authorities and others shall support the implementation of the relevant recommendations and measures as outlined in the various River Basin Management Plans 2009 – 2015, and associated Programmes of Measures, or any such plans that may supersede same during the lifetime of the Operational Programme, as well as relevant recommendations contained in the Water Quality in Ireland 2007 – 2009 (EPA, 2011, and any updated/superseding document). Local authorities and others shall demonstrate that proposals for development would not have an unacceptable impact on the water environment, including surface waters, groundwater quality and quantity, river corridors and associated woodlands and coastal waters. Also local authorities and others shall have cognisance of, where relevant, the EU's Common Implementation Strategy Guidance Document No. 20 which provides guidance on exemptions to the environmental objectives of the Water Framework Directive. Bathing Water Local authorities and others shall contribute towards the achievement of the requirements of the EU Bathing Water Directive and transposing Bathing Water Quality Regul
	groundwater, coastal waters and associated habitats and species in accordance with the requirements and guidance in the EU Water Framework Directive 2000 (2000/60/EC), the European Union (Water Policy) Regulations 2003 (as amended), the European Communities Environmental Objectives (Surface Waters) Regulations 2009 (SI No. 272 of 2009), the Groundwater Directive 2006/118/EC and the European Communities Environmental Objectives (groundwater) Regulations, 2010 (S.I. No. 9 of 2010) and other relevant EU Directives, including associated national legislation and policy guidance (including any superseding versions of same). Local authorities and others shall support the application and implementation of a catchment planning and management approach to development and conservation, including the implementation of Sustainable Drainage System techniques for new development. River Basin Management Plan Local authorities and others shall support the implementation of the relevant recommendations and measures as outlined in the various River Basin Management Plans 2009 – 2015, and associated Programmes of Measures, or any such plans that may supersede same during the lifetime of the Operational Programme, as well as relevant recommendations contained in the Water Quality in Ireland 2007 – 2009 (EPA, 2011, and any updated/superseding document). Local authorities and others shall demonstrate that proposals for development would not have an unacceptable impact on the water environment, including surface waters, groundwater quality and quantity, river corridors and associated woodlands and coastal waters. Also local authorities and others shall have cognisance of, where relevant, the EU's Common Implementation Strategy Guidance Document No. 20 which provides guidance on exemptions to the environmental objectives of the Water Framework Directive. Bathing Water Local authorities and others shall contribute towards the achievement of the requirements of the EU Bathing Water Directive and transposing Bathing Water Quality Regul
Air and	groundwater, coastal waters and associated habitats and species in accordance with the requirements and guidance in the EU Water Framework Directive 2000 (2000/60/EC), the European Union (Water Policy) Regulations 2003 (as amended), the European Communities Environmental Objectives (Surface Waters) Regulations 2009 (SI No. 272 of 2009), the Groundwater Directive 2006/118/EC and the European Communities Environmental Objectives (groundwater) Regulations, 2010 (S.I. No. 9 of 2010) and other relevant EU Directives, including associated national legislation and policy guidance (including any superseding versions of same). Local authorities and others shall support the application and implementation of a catchment planning and management approach to development and conservation, including the implementation of Sustainable Drainage System techniques for new development. River Basin Management Plan Local authorities and others shall support the implementation of the relevant recommendations and measures as outlined in the various River Basin Management Plans 2009 – 2015, and associated Programmes of Measures, or any such plans that may supersede same during the lifetime of the Operational Programme, as well as relevant recommendations contained in the Water Quality in Ireland 2007 – 2009 (EPA, 2011, and any updated/superseding document). Local authorities and others shall demonstrate that proposals for development would not have an unacceptable impact on the water environment, including surface waters, Groundwater quality and quantity, river coridors and associated woodlands and coastal waters. Also local authorities and others shall have cognisance of, where relevant, the EU's Common Implementation Strategy Guidance Document No. 20 which provides guidance on exemptions to the environmental objectives of the Water Framework Directive. Bathing Water Local authorities and others shall contribute towards the achievement of the requirements of the EU Bathing Water Directive and transposing Bathing Water Quality Regula

Tourism and Sport, and other relevant stakeholders, to improve on the existing level of infrastructur and facilities for walking, cycling and water-based activities along the Wild Atlantic Way. Itaterial ssets Construction Waste Local authorities and others shall demonstrate that all waste arising during construction phase will b implemented by local authorities and others to minimise waste and ensure correct handling and dispose of construction waste streams in accordance with the Best Practice Guidelines on the Preparation of Waste Management Plans for Construction and Demolition Projects, Department of the Environment, Jul 2006. Waste Creation Local authorities and others shall support the minimisation of waste creation and promote a practice or reduce, reuse and recycle where possible. Waste Disposal Local authorities and others shall safeguard the environment by seeking to ensure that residual waste i disposed of appropriately. Itrish Water Local authorities and others shall co-operate with and support, as relevant and appropriate, Irish Wate in its new role as the lead authority for water services. Intrual leritage Archaeological heritage, in particular by implementing the relevant provisions of th Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended) and the National Monuments Act, 1930 (a amended). Protection of Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of archaeological sites and monuments and their settings, archaeological objects and underwater archaeological sites that are subject of Preservation Orders or have been registered in the Register of Histori Monuments Contribute, as appropriate	1	
and facilities for walking, cycling and water-based activities along the Wild Atlantic Way. Iaterial Construction Waste ssets Local authorities and others shall demonstrate that all waste arising during construction phase will b managed and disposed of in a way that ensures the provisions of the Waste Management Plans will b implemented by local authorities and others to minimise waste and ensure correct handling and dispose of construction waste straams in accordance with the Best Practice Guidelines on the Preparation of Waste Creation 2006. Waste Creation Local authorities and others shall support the minimisation of waste creation and promote a practice or reduce, ruse and recycle where possible. Waste Disposal Local authorities and others shall safeguard the environment by seeking to ensure that residual waste i disposed of appropriately. Local authorities and others shall co-operate with and support, as relevant and appropriate, Irish Wate in its new role as the lead authority for water services. Varthared Digical Heritage Local authorities and others shall corribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and sympathetie enhancement of archaeological heritage, in particular by implementing the relevant provisions of th Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended) and the National Monuments Act, 1930 (a amended). Protection of Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of archaeological sites what are slisted in the Record of Monuments and Places, in the ownership/guardianship of the State, or the are stubject of Preservical Orders or have been registered in the Recejol	Factors	Department of the Environment, Heritage and Local Government and the Department of Transport,
Insertion Construction Waste Local authorities and others shall demonstrate that all waste arising during construction phase will b managed and disposed of in a way that ensures the provisions of the Waste Management Acts an regulations and Regional Waste Management Plans. Construction Waste Management Plans will b implemented by local authorities and others to minimise waste and ensure correct handling and dispose of construction waste streams in accordance with the Best Practice Guidelines on the Preparation or Waste Management Plans for Construction and Demolition Projects, Department of the Environment, Jul 2006. Waste Creation Local authorities and others shall support the minimisation of waste creation and promote a practice or reduce, reuse and recycle where possible. Waste Disposal Local authorities and others shall safeguard the environment by seeking to ensure that residual waste i disposed of appropriately. Inish Water Local authorities and others shall co-operate with and support, as relevant and appropriate, Irish Wate in its new role as the lead authority for water services. Archaeological Heritage Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of archaeological steets the are subject of Preservation Orders or have been registered in the Register of Historic Monuments and their settings, archaeological objects and underwater archaeological steets, or the are subject of Preservation Orders or have been registered in the Register of Historic Monuments Contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of archaeological steet, or the are subject of Preservation Orders or have been registered in the Register of Historic Monuments Contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of archaeolo		
issets Local authorities and others shall demonstrate that all waste arising during construction phase will be managed and disposed of in all way that ensures the provisions of the Waste Management Plans will be implemented by local authorities and others to minimise waste and ensure correct handling and dispose of construction waste trames in accordance with the Best Practice Guidelines on the Preparation or Waste Management Plans for Construction and Demolition Projects, Department of the Environment, Jul 2006. Waste Creation Local authorities and others shall support the minimisation of waste creation and promote a practice or reduce, reuse and recycle where possible. Waste Disposal Local authorities and others shall safeguard the environment by seeking to ensure that residual waste in disposed of appropriately. Irish Water Local authorities and others shall co-operate with and support, as relevant and appropriate, Irish Wate in its new role as the lead authority for water services. Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and sympatheti enhancement of archaeological heritage, in particular by implementing the relevant provisions of th Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended) and the National Monuments Act, 1930 (a amended). Protection of Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of archaeological sites the are listed in the Record of Monuments and Places. Consultation Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments Service of the Department of Art Heritage and the protection of archaeological sites the are subject of Preservation Orders or have been re		
 managed and disposed of in a way that ensures the provisions of the Waste Management Acts an regulations and Regional Waste Management Plans. Construction Waste Management Plans will b implemented by local authorities and others to minimise waste and ensure correct handling and dispose of construction waste streams in accordance with the Best Practice Guidelines on the Preparation of Waste Management Plans for Construction and Demolition Projects, Department of the Environment, Jul 2006. Waste Creation Local authorities and others shall support the minimisation of waste creation and promote a practice or reduce, reuse and recycle where possible. Waste Disposal Local authorities and others shall safeguard the environment by seeking to ensure that residual waste i disposed of appropriately. Irish Water Local authorities and others shall co-operate with and support, as relevant and appropriate, Irish Water Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and sympatheti enhancement of archaeological heritage. In particular by implementing the relevant provisions of the Protection of Archaeological Iteritage. In particular by implementing the relevant provisions of the relaxed. Protection of Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of archaeological sites the are listed in the Record of Monuments and Places, in the ownershi/guardinarking of the State, or tha are subject of Preservation Orders or have been registered in the Register of Historic Monuments Consultation Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation of underwater Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of archaeological sites the are subject of Preservation Order		
regulations and Regional Waste Management Plans. Construction Waste Management Plans will be implemented by local authorities and others to minimise waste and ensure correct handling and dispose of construction waste streams in accordance with the Best Practice Guidelines on the Preparation of Waste Creation Local authorities and others shall support the minimisation of waste creation and promote a practice of reduce, reuse and recycle where possible. Waste Disposal Local authorities and others shall safeguard the environment by seeking to ensure that residual waste i disposed of appropriately. Irish Water Local authorities and others shall co-operate with and support, as relevant and appropriate, Irish Water in its new role as the lead authority for water services. Marchaeological Heritage Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and sympatheti enhancement of archaeological heritage, in particular by implementing the relevant provisions of th Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended) and the National Monuments Act, 1930 (a amended). Protection of Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of archaeologics sites and monuments and their settings, archaeological objects and underwater archaeological sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of archaeologics sites and monuments and their settings, archaeological objects and underwater archaeological sites to are subject of Preservation Orders or have been registered in the Register of Historic Monuments Consultation Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments Service of the Department of Arc Heritage and the Gaeltacht in relation to proposed developments adjoining archaeological sites. Underwater Archaeological sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation of underwater archaeological si	Assets	
 implemented by local authorities and others to minimise waste and ensure correct handling and disposes of construction waste streams in accordance with the Best Practice Guidelines on the Preparation or Waste Management Plans for Construction and Demolition Projects, Department of the Environment, Jul 2006. Waste Creation Local authorities and others shall support the minimisation of waste creation and promote a practice or reduce, reuse and recycle where possible. Waste Disposal Local authorities and others shall safeguard the environment by seeking to ensure that residual waste i disposed of appropriately. Irish Water Local authorities and others shall co-operate with and support, as relevant and appropriate, Irish Wate in its new role as the lead authority for water services. Untural Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and sympathetic enhancement of archaeological heritage, in particular by implementing the relevant provisions of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended) and the National Monuments Act, 1930 (a amended). Protection of Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of archaeological sites the are subject of Preservation Orders or have been registered in the Register of Historic Monuments Consultation Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments and Places. Consultation Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments envice of the Department of Arthaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments envice Monuments Consultation Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments envice Monuments Consultation Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments envice Monuments Consu		intralaged and disposed of in a way that ensures the provisions of the waste management plane will be
of construction waste streams in accordance with the Best Practice Guidelines on the Preparation or Waste Management Plans for Construction and Demolition Projects, Department of the Environment, Jul 2006. Waste Creation Local authorities and others shall support the minimisation of waste creation and promote a practice or reduce, reuse and recycle where possible. Waste Disposal Local authorities and others shall safeguard the environment by seeking to ensure that residual waste i disposed of appropriately. Irish Water Local authorities and others shall co-operate with and support, as relevant and appropriate, Irish Water Local authorities and others shall co-operate with and support, as relevant and appropriate, Irish Water Local authorities and others shall co-operate with and support, as relevant and appropriate, Irish Water Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and sympatheti enhancement of archaeological heritage, in particular by implementing the relevant provisions of th Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended) and the National Monuments Act, 1930 (a amended). Protection of Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of archaeological sites the are listed in the Record of Monuments and Places, in the ownership/guardianship of the State, or tha are subject of Preservation Orders on have been registered in the Register of Historic Monuments Contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and Places. Consultation Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments and Places. Consultat		
 Waste Management Plans for Construction and Demolition Projects, Department of the Environment, Jul 2006. Waste Creation Local authorities and others shall support the minimisation of waste creation and promote a practice or reduce, reuse and recycle where possible. Waste Disposal Local authorities and others shall safeguard the environment by seeking to ensure that residual waste i disposed of appropriately. Irish Water Local authorities and others shall co-operate with and support, as relevant and appropriate, Irish Water Local authorities and others shall co-operate with and support, as relevant and appropriate, Irish Water in its new role as the lead authority for water services. Archaeological Heritage Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and sympatheti enhancement of archaeological heritage, in particular by implementing the relevant provisions of th Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended) and the National Monuments Act, 1930 (a amended). Protection of Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of archaeological sites and monuments and their settings, archaeological objects and underwater archaeological sites tha are listed in the Record of Monuments and Places, in the ownership/guardianship of the State, or tha are subject of Preservation Orders or have been registered in the Register of Historic Monuments Contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation of archaeological sites. Consultation Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments and Places. Consultation Local authorities and others shall c		
2006. Waste Creation Local authorities and others shall support the minimisation of waste creation and promote a practice of reduce, reuse and recycle where possible. Waste Disposal Local authorities and others shall safeguard the environment by seeking to ensure that residual waste i disposed of appropriately. Irish Water Local authorities and others shall co-operate with and support, as relevant and appropriate, Irish Water in its new role as the lead authority for water services. Archaeological Heritage Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and sympatheti enhancement of archaeological heritage, in particular by implementing the relevant provisions of th Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended) and the National Monuments Act, 1930 (a amended). Protection of Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of archaeological sites tha are listed in the Record of Monuments and Places, in the ownership/guardinaship of the State, or tha are subject of Preservation Orders or have been registered in the Recgister of Historic Monuments Contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation of archaeological sites. Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments and Places. Consultation Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments and Places. Consultation Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments and Places.		
Waste Creation Local authorities and others shall support the minimisation of waste creation and promote a practice or reduce, reuse and recycle where possible. Waste Disposal Local authorities and others shall safeguard the environment by seeking to ensure that residual waste i disposed of appropriately. Irish Water Local authorities and others shall co-operate with and support, as relevant and appropriate, Irish Wate in its new role as the lead authority for water services. Mutural leritage Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and sympathetie enhancement of archaeological heritage, in particular by implementing the relevant provisions of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended) and the National Monuments Act, 1930 (a amended). Protection of Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of archaeological sites tha are subject of Preservation Orders or have been registered in the Register of Historic Monuments Contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation of archaeological sites. Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments Service of the Department of Arthaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments Service of the Department of Arthaeological Sites. Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments Service of the Department of Artheritage and the Gaeltacht in relation to proposed developments adjoinin		
Local authorities and others shall support the minimisation of waste creation and promote a practice of reduce, reuse and recycle where possible. Waste Disposal Local authorities and others shall safeguard the environment by seeking to ensure that residual waste i disposed of appropriately. Irrish Water Local authorities and others shall co-operate with and support, as relevant and appropriate, Irish Water in its new role as the lead authority for water services. Archaeological Heritage Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and sympatheti enhancement of archaeological heritage, in particular by implementing the relevant provisions of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended) and the National Monuments Act, 1930 (a amended). Protection of Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of archaeological sites tha are listed in the Record of Monuments and preservation of archaeological sites tha are subject of Preservation Orders or have been registered in the Register of Historic Monuments Contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation dirtified subsequent to the publication of the Record of Monuments and Places. Consultation Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments Places. Consultation Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments Service of the Department of Art Heritage and the Gaeltacht in relation to proposed developments adjoining archaeological sites. Underwater archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall help to ensure the appropriate protection of architectural heritage b complying, as appropriate, with the legislative provisions of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (a amended) in relation to architectural heritage and the colecledines 2011 (and any updated/superseding document). Architectural Heritage Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protect		
reduce, reuse and recycle where possible. Waste Disposal Local authorities and others shall safeguard the environment by seeking to ensure that residual waste i disposed of appropriately. Irish Water Local authorities and others shall co-operate with and support, as relevant and appropriate, Irish Water Local authorities and others shall co-operate with and support, as relevant and appropriate, Irish Water Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and sympatheti enhancement of archaeological heritage, in particular by implementing the relevant provisions of th Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended) and the National Monuments Act, 1930 (a amended). Protection of Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of archaeological sites tha are listed in the Record of Monuments and Places, in the ownership/guardianship of the State, or tha are subject of Preservation Orders or have been registered in the Register of Historic Monuments Contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation of archaeological sites, which have been identified subsequent to the publication of the Record of Monuments Service of the Department of Art Heritage and the Gaeltacht in relation to proposed developments adjoining archaeological sites. Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments Service of the Department of Art Heritage and the Gaeltacht in relation to proposed developments adjoining archaeological sites. Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments Service of the Department of Art Heritage a		
Waste Disposal Local authorities and others shall safeguard the environment by seeking to ensure that residual waste i disposed of appropriately. Irish Water Local authorities and others shall co-operate with and support, as relevant and appropriate, Irish Water in its new role as the lead authority for water services. Archaeological Heritage Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and sympathetic enhancement of archaeological services, in particular by implementing the relevant provisions of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended) and the National Monuments Act, 1930 (a amended). Protection of Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of archaeological sites tha are listed in the Record of Monuments and Places, in the ownership/guardianship of the State, or tha are subject of Preservation Orders or have been registered in the Register of Historic Monuments Contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and Places. Consultation Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments and Places. Underwater Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments and Places. Consultation Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments Service of the Department of Art Heritage and the Gaeltacht in relation to proposed developments adjoining archaeological sites. Underwater Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, a		
Local authorities and others shall safeguard the environment by seeking to ensure that residual waste i disposed of appropriately. Irish Water Local authorities and others shall co-operate with and support, as relevant and appropriate, Irish Water in its new role as the lead authority for water services. Wiltural leritage Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and sympatheti enhancement of archaeological heritage, in particular by implementing the relevant provisions of th Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended) and the National Monuments Act, 1930 (a amended). Protection of Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of archaeological sites tha are listed in the Record of Monuments and Places, in the ownership/guardianship of the State, or tha are subject of Preservation Orders or have been registered in the Register of Historic Monuments Contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and Places. Consultation Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments Service of the Department of Art Heritage and the Gaeltacht in relation to proposed developments adjoining archaeological sites. Underwater archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation or underwater archaeological sites in riverine, intertidal and sub-tidal locations. Machaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation or underwater archaeolog		
disposed of appropriately. Irish Water Local authorities and others shall co-operate with and support, as relevant and appropriate, Irish Wate in its new role as the lead authority for water services. Archaeological Heritage Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and sympatheti enhancement of archaeological heritage, in particular by implementing the relevant provisions of th Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended) and the National Monuments Act, 1930 (a amended). Protection of Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of archaeological sites tha are listed in the Record of Monuments and Places, in the ownership/guardianship of the State, or tha are subject of Preservation Orders or have been registered in the Register of Historic Monuments Contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation of archaeological sites, which hav been identified subsequent to the publication of the Record of Monuments and Places. Consultation Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments Service of the Department of Art Heritage and the Gaeltacht in relation to proposed developments adjoining archaeological sites. Underwater archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation of architectural heritage b complying, as appropriate, with the legislative provisions of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (a amended) in relation to architectural heritage and the oblicy guidance contained in the Architectura Heritage Protection Guidelines 2011 (and any updated/superseding document).		•
Irish Water Local authorities and others shall co-operate with and support, as relevant and appropriate, Irish Water in its new role as the lead authority for water services. Archaeological Heritage leritage Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and sympathetie enhancement of archaeological heritage, in particular by implementing the relevant provisions of th Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended) and the National Monuments Act, 1930 (a amended). Protection of Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of archaeological sites tha are listed in the Record of Monuments and Places, in the ownership/guardianship of the State, or tha are subject of Preservation Orders or have been registered in the Register of Historic Monuments Contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation of archaeological sites, which hav been identified subsequent to the publication of the Record of Monuments and Places. Consultation Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments Service of the Department of Art Heritage and the Gaeltacht in relation to proposed developments adjoining archaeological sites. Underwater Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate protection of architectural heritage b complying, as appropriate, with the legislative provisions of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (a amended) in relation to architectural heritage b complying, as appropriate, with the legislative provisions of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (a amended) in relation to architectural heritage and the policy guidance		
in its new role as the lead authority for water services. Archaeological Heritage Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and sympatheti enhancement of archaeological heritage, in particular by implementing the relevant provisions of th Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended) and the National Monuments Act, 1930 (a amended). Protection of Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of archaeological sites and monuments and their settings, archaeological biects and underwater archaeological sites tha are listed in the Record of Monuments and Places, in the ownership/guardianship of the State, or tha are subject of Preservation Orders or have been registered in the Register of Historic Monuments Contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation of archaeological sites. Consultation Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments Service of the Department of Art Heritage and the Gaeltacht in relation to proposed developments adjoining archaeological sites. Underwater Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation or underwater archaeological sites in riverine, intertidal and sub-tidal locations. Architectural Heritage Local authorities and others shall help to ensure the appropriate protection of architectural heritage b complying, as appropriates 2011 (and any updated/superseding document). andscape Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of county and loca level landscape designations from incompatible developments. Proposals for development that have th potential to significantly adversely impact upon these designations shall be accompanied by a assessment of the potential landscape tharaceter and visual impacts of the proposed development demonstrating that landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent		
in its new role as the lead authority for water services. Archaeological Heritage Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and sympatheti enhancement of archaeological heritage, in particular by implementing the relevant provisions of th Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended) and the National Monuments Act, 1930 (a amended). Protection of Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of archaeological sites and monuments and their settings, archaeological biects and underwater archaeological sites tha are listed in the Record of Monuments and Places, in the ownership/guardianship of the State, or tha are subject of Preservation Orders or have been registered in the Register of Historic Monuments Contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation of archaeological sites. Consultation Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments Service of the Department of Art Heritage and the Gaeltacht in relation to proposed developments adjoining archaeological sites. Underwater Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation or underwater archaeological sites in riverine, intertidal and sub-tidal locations. Architectural Heritage Local authorities and others shall help to ensure the appropriate protection of architectural heritage b complying, as appropriates 2011 (and any updated/superseding document). andscape Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of county and loca level landscape designations from incompatible developments. Proposals for development that have th potential to significantly adversely impact upon these designations shall be accompanied by a assessment of the potential landscape tharaceter and visual impacts of the proposed development demonstrating that landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent		Local authorities and others shall co-operate with and support, as relevant and appropriate, Irish Water
Sultural leritage Archaeological Heritage Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and sympathetic enhancement of archaeological heritage, in particular by implementing the relevant provisions of th Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended) and the National Monuments Act, 1930 (a amended). Protection of Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of archaeological sites and monuments and their settings, archaeological objects and underwater archaeological sites tha are listed in the Record of Monuments and Places, in the ownership/guardianship of the State, or tha are subject of Preservation Orders or have been registered in the Register of Historic Monuments Contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation of archaeological sites, which hav been identified subsequent to the publication of the Record of Monuments Service of the Department of Art Heritage and the Gaeltacht in relation to proposed developments adjoining archaeological sites. Underwater Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation of underwater archaeological sites in riverine, intertidal and sub-tidal locations. Architectural Heritage Local authorities and others shall help to ensure the appropriate protection of architectural heritage b complying, as appropriate, with the legislative provisions of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (a amended) in relation to architectural heritage and the policy guidance contained in the Architectural Heritage Protection Guidelines 2011 (and any updated/superseding document). andscape Local authorities and others shall contribute, as ap		
 enhancement of archaeological heritage, in particular by implementing the relevant provisions of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended) and the National Monuments Act, 1930 (a amended). Protection of Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of archaeological sites tha are listed in the Record of Monuments and Places, in the ownership/guardianship of the State, or tha are subject of Preservation Orders or have been registered in the Register of Historic Monuments Contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of archaeological sites, which have been identified subsequent to the publication of the Record of Monuments and Places. Consultation Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments Service of the Department of Art Heritage and the Gaeltacht in relation to proposed developments adjoining archaeological sites. Underwater Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation of architectural heritage b complying, as appropriate, in riverine, intertidal and sub-tidal locations. Architectural Heritage Local authorities and others shall help to ensure the appropriate protection of architectural heritage b complying, as appropriate, with the legislative provisions of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (a amended) in relation to architectural heritage and the policy guidance contained in the Architectura Heritage Protection Guidelines 2011 (and any updated/superseding document). andscape Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of county and loca level landscape designations from incompatible developments. Propos	Cultural	
Planning and Development Act 2000 (as amended) and the National Monuments Act, 1930 (a amended). Protection of Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of archaeological sites tha are listed in the Record of Monuments and Places, in the ownership/guardianship of the State, or tha are subject of Preservation Orders or have been registered in the Register of Historic Monuments Contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation of archaeological sites, which have been identified subsequent to the publication of the Record of Monuments and Places. Consultation Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments Service of the Department of Art Heritage and the Gaeltacht in relation to proposed developments adjoining archaeological sites. Underwater Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation or underwater archaeological sites in riverine, intertidal and sub-tidal locations. Architectural Heritage Local authorities and others shall help to ensure the appropriate protection of architectural heritage b complying, as appropriate, with the legislative provisions of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (a amended) in relation to architectural heritage and the policy guidance contained in the Architectura Heritage Protection Guidelines 2011 (and any updated/superseding document). andscape Designations Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of county and loca level landscape designations from incompatible developments. Proposals for development that have the potential to significantly adversely impact upon these designations shall be accompanied by a assessment of the potential landscape character and visual impacts of the proposed development demonstrating that landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with th	Heritage	Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and sympathetic
amended). Protection of Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of archaeological sites tha are listed in the Record of Monuments and Places, in the ownership/guardianship of the State, or tha are subject of Preservation Orders or have been registered in the Register of Historic Monuments Contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation of archaeological sites, which have been identified subsequent to the publication of the Record of Monuments and Places. Consultation Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments Service of the Department of Art Heritage and the Gaeltacht in relation to proposed developments adjoining archaeological sites. Underwater Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments Service of the Department of Art Heritage and the Gaeltacht in relation to proposed developments adjoining archaeological sites. Underwater Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation or underwater archaeological sites in riverine, intertidal and sub-tidal locations. Architectural Heritage Local authorities and others shall help to ensure the appropriate protection of architectural heritage b complying, as appropriate, with the legislative provisions of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (a amended) in relation to architectural heritage and the policy guidance contained in the Architectura Heritage Protection Guidelines 2011 (and any updated/superseding document). andscape Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the		enhancement of archaeological heritage, in particular by implementing the relevant provisions of the
Protection of Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of archaeological sites and monuments and their settings, archaeological objects and underwater archaeological sites that are listed in the Record of Monuments and Places, in the ownership/guardianship of the State, or that are subject of Preservation Orders or have been registered in the Register of Historic Monuments Contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation of archaeological sites, which have been identified subsequent to the publication of the Record of Monuments and Places. Consultation Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments Service of the Department of Art Heritage and the Gaeltacht in relation to proposed developments adjoining archaeological sites. Underwater Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation or underwater archaeological sites in riverine, intertidal and sub-tidal locations. Architectural Heritage Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate protection of architectural heritage b complying, as appropriate, with the legislative provisions of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (a amended) in relation to architectural heritage and the policy guidance contained in the Architectura Heritage Protection Guidelines 2011 (and any updated/superseding document). andscape Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of county and locations is set and uthorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate protection of architectural heritage b complying, as appropriate, with the legislative provisions of the Planning and Development Act		
Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of archaeological sites and monuments and their settings, archaeological objects and underwater archaeological sites that are listed in the Record of Monuments and Places, in the ownership/guardianship of the State, or that are subject of Preservation Orders or have been registered in the Register of Historic Monuments Contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation of archaeological sites, which have been identified subsequent to the publication of the Record of Monuments and Places. Consultation Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments Service of the Department of Art Heritage and the Gaeltacht in relation to proposed developments adjoining archaeological sites. Underwater Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation or underwater archaeological sites in riverine, intertidal and sub-tidal locations. Architectural Heritage Local authorities and others shall help to ensure the appropriate protection of architectural heritage b complying, as appropriate, with the legislative provisions of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (a amended) in relation to architectural heritage and the policy guidance contained in the Architectura Heritage Protection Guidelines 2011 (and any updated/superseding document). andscape Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of county and loca assessment of the potential landscape character and visual impacts of the excloped development that have the potential to significantly adversely impact upon these designations shall be accompanied by a assessment of the potential landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstrating that landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstrating that landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a		
 sites and monuments and their settings, archaeological objects and underwater archaeological sites tha are listed in the Record of Monuments and Places, in the ownership/guardianship of the State, or tha are subject of Preservation Orders or have been registered in the Register of Historic Monuments Contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation of archaeological sites, which hav been identified subsequent to the publication of the Record of Monuments and Places. Consultation Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments Service of the Department of Art Heritage and the Gaeltacht in relation to proposed developments adjoining archaeological sites. Underwater Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation of architectural heritage be complying, as appropriate, with the legislative provisions of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (a amended) in relation to architectural heritage and the policy guidance contained in the Architectural Heritage Protection Guidelines 2011 (and any updated/superseding document). andscape Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of county and local authorities and others shall help to ensure the appropriate protection of architectural heritage b complying, as appropriate, with the legislative provisions of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (a amended) in relation to architectural heritage and the policy guidance contained in the Architectura Heritage Protection Guidelines 2011 (and any updated/superseding document). andscape Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of county and locat level landscape designations from incompatible developments.		
are listed in the Record of Monuments and Places, in the ownership/guardianship of the State, or that are subject of Preservation Orders or have been registered in the Register of Historic Monuments Contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation of archaeological sites, which have been identified subsequent to the publication of the Record of Monuments and Places. Consultation Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments Service of the Department of Art Heritage and the Gaeltacht in relation to proposed developments adjoining archaeological sites. Underwater Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation of underwater archaeological sites in riverine, intertidal and sub-tidal locations. Architectural Heritage Local authorities and others shall help to ensure the appropriate protection of architectural heritage b complying, as appropriate, with the legislative provisions of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (a amended) in relation to architectural heritage and the policy guidance contained in the Architectura Heritage Protection Guidelines 2011 (and any updated/superseding document). Andscape Designations Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of county and local level landscape designations from incompatible developments. Proposals for development that have the potential to significantly adversely impact upon these designations shall be accompanied by an assessment of the potential landscape character and visual impacts of the proposed development demonstrating that landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the		
are subject of Preservation Orders or have been registered in the Register of Historic Monuments Contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation of archaeological sites, which have been identified subsequent to the publication of the Record of Monuments and Places. Consultation Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments Service of the Department of Art Heritage and the Gaeltacht in relation to proposed developments adjoining archaeological sites. Underwater Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation of underwater archaeological sites in riverine, intertidal and sub-tidal locations. Architectural Heritage Local authorities and others shall help to ensure the appropriate protection of architectural heritage b complying, as appropriate, with the legislative provisions of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (a amended) in relation to architectural heritage and the policy guidance contained in the Architecturar Heritage Protection Guidelines 2011 (and any updated/superseding document). Andscape Designations Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of county and loca level landscape designations from incompatible developments. Proposals for development that have the potential to significantly adversely impact upon these designations shall be accompanied by a assessment of the potential landscape character and visual impacts of the proposed development demonstrating that landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the		
Contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation of archaeological sites, which have been identified subsequent to the publication of the Record of Monuments and Places. Consultation Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments Service of the Department of Art Heritage and the Gaeltacht in relation to proposed developments adjoining archaeological sites. Underwater Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation of underwater archaeological sites in riverine, intertidal and sub-tidal locations. Architectural Heritage Local authorities and others shall help to ensure the appropriate protection of architectural heritage b complying, as appropriate, with the legislative provisions of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (a amended) in relation to architectural heritage and the policy guidance contained in the Architectural Heritage Protection Guidelines 2011 (and any updated/superseding document). Andscape Designations Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of county and loca level landscape designations from incompatible developments. Proposals for development that have the potential to significantly adversely impact upon these designations shall be accompanied by an assessment of the potential landscape character and visual impacts of the proposed development demonstrating that landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the		
been identified subsequent to the publication of the Record of Monuments and Places. Consultation Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments Service of the Department of Art Heritage and the Gaeltacht in relation to proposed developments adjoining archaeological sites. Underwater Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation of underwater archaeological sites in riverine, intertidal and sub-tidal locations. Architectural Heritage Local authorities and others shall help to ensure the appropriate protection of architectural heritage b complying, as appropriate, with the legislative provisions of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (a amended) in relation to architectural heritage and the policy guidance contained in the Architecturat Heritage Protection Guidelines 2011 (and any updated/superseding document). andscape Landscape Designations Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of county and locations in compatible developments. Proposals for development that have the potential to significantly adversely impact upon these designations shall be accompanied by an assessment of the potential landscape character and visual impacts of the proposed development dewelopment dewelopment dewelopment		
Consultation Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments Service of the Department of Art Heritage and the Gaeltacht in relation to proposed developments adjoining archaeological sites. Underwater Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation or underwater archaeological sites in riverine, intertidal and sub-tidal locations. Architectural Heritage Local authorities and others shall help to ensure the appropriate protection of architectural heritage b complying, as appropriate, with the legislative provisions of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (a amended) in relation to architectural heritage and the policy guidance contained in the Architecturat Heritage Protection Guidelines 2011 (and any updated/superseding document). andscape Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of county and local in the Architecturat heritage protection Guidelines 2011 (and any updated/superseding document). andscape Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of county and local level landscape designations Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of county and local level landscape designations from incompatible developments. Proposals for development that have the potential to significantly adversely impact upon these designations shall be accompanied by a assessment of the potential landscape character and visual impacts of the proposed development demonstrating that landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the <		
Local authorities and others shall consult with the National Monuments Service of the Department of Art Heritage and the Gaeltacht in relation to proposed developments adjoining archaeological sites. Underwater Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation of underwater archaeological sites in riverine, intertidal and sub-tidal locations. Architectural Heritage Local authorities and others shall help to ensure the appropriate protection of architectural heritage b complying, as appropriate, with the legislative provisions of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (a amended) in relation to architectural heritage and the policy guidance contained in the Architectural Heritage Protection Guidelines 2011 (and any updated/superseding document). andscape Landscape Designations Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of county and local level landscape designations from incompatible developments. Proposals for development that have the potential to significantly adversely impact upon these designations shall be accompanied by an assessment of the potential landscape character and visual impacts of the proposed development demonstrating that landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstration that landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstration that landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstration that landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstration that landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstration that landscape		
Heritage and the Gaeltacht in relation to proposed developments adjoining archaeological sites. Underwater Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation of underwater archaeological sites in riverine, intertidal and sub-tidal locations. Architectural Heritage Local authorities and others shall help to ensure the appropriate protection of architectural heritage b complying, as appropriate, with the legislative provisions of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (a amended) in relation to architectural heritage and the policy guidance contained in the Architectural Heritage Protection Guidelines 2011 (and any updated/superseding document). andscape Landscape Designations Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of county and local level landscape designations from incompatible developments. Proposals for development that have the potential to significantly adversely impact upon these designations shall be accompanied by an assessment of the potential landscape character and visual impacts of the proposed development demonstrating that landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstration of the potential landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstration of the potential landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstration of the potential landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstration of the potential handscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstration of the potential handscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to		
Underwater Archaeological Sites Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation of underwater archaeological sites in riverine, intertidal and sub-tidal locations. Architectural Heritage Local authorities and others shall help to ensure the appropriate protection of architectural heritage b complying, as appropriate, with the legislative provisions of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (a amended) in relation to architectural heritage and the policy guidance contained in the Architectural Heritage Protection Guidelines 2011 (and any updated/superseding document). andscape Landscape Designations Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of county and locat level landscape designations from incompatible developments. Proposals for development that have the potential to significantly adversely impact upon these designations shall be accompanied by an assessment of the potential landscape character and visual impacts of the proposed development demonstrating that landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstration of the potential landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstration of the potential handscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstration of the potential landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstration of the potential landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstration of the potential landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstrating that landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoi		•
Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection and preservation of underwater archaeological sites in riverine, intertidal and sub-tidal locations. Architectural Heritage Local authorities and others shall help to ensure the appropriate protection of architectural heritage b complying, as appropriate, with the legislative provisions of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (a amended) in relation to architectural heritage and the policy guidance contained in the Architectural Heritage Protection Guidelines 2011 (and any updated/superseding document). andscape Landscape Designations Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of county and local level landscape designations from incompatible developments. Proposals for development that have the potential to significantly adversely impact upon these designations shall be accompanied by an assessment of the potential landscape character and visual impacts of the proposed development demonstrating that landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstration of the potential landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstration of the potential heritage impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstration of the potential heritage impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstration of the potential landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstration of the potential heritage impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstration of the potential heritage impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstration of the po		
underwater archaeological sites in riverine, intertidal and sub-tidal locations. Architectural Heritage Local authorities and others shall help to ensure the appropriate protection of architectural heritage b complying, as appropriate, with the legislative provisions of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (a amended) in relation to architectural heritage and the policy guidance contained in the Architectural Heritage Protection Guidelines 2011 (and any updated/superseding document). andscape Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of county and local level landscape designations Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of county and local ievel landscape designations from incompatible developments. Proposals for development that have the potential to significantly adversely impact upon these designations shall be accompanied by an assessment of the potential landscape character and visual impacts of the proposed development demonstrating that landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstration of the potential landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstration of the potential bardscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstration of the potential bardscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstration of the potential bardscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstration of the potential bardscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to		
Architectural Heritage Local authorities and others shall help to ensure the appropriate protection of architectural heritage b complying, as appropriate, with the legislative provisions of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (a amended) in relation to architectural heritage and the policy guidance contained in the Architectural Heritage Protection Guidelines 2011 (and any updated/superseding document). andscape Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of county and local level landscape designations Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of county and local ievel landscape designations from incompatible developments. Proposals for development that have the potential to significantly adversely impact upon these designations shall be accompanied by an assessment of the potential landscape character and visual impacts of the proposed development demonstrating that landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstration of the potential handscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstration of the potential handscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstration of the potential handscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstration of the potential handscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstration of the potential handscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstration of the potential handscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a		
Local authorities and others shall help to ensure the appropriate protection of architectural heritage b complying, as appropriate, with the legislative provisions of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (a amended) in relation to architectural heritage and the policy guidance contained in the Architectural Heritage Protection Guidelines 2011 (and any updated/superseding document). andscape Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of county and local level landscape designations from incompatible developments. Proposals for development that have the potential to significantly adversely impact upon these designations shall be accompanied by an assessment of the potential landscape character and visual impacts of the proposed development demonstrating that landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the		
 complying, as appropriate, with the legislative provisions of the Planning and Development Act 2000 (a amended) in relation to architectural heritage and the policy guidance contained in the Architectural Heritage Protection Guidelines 2011 (and any updated/superseding document). andscape Landscape Designations Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of county and local level landscape designations from incompatible developments. Proposals for development that have the potential to significantly adversely impact upon these designations shall be accompanied by an assessment of the potential landscape character and visual impacts of the proposed development demonstrating that landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the demonstration. 		
amended) in relation to architectural heritage and the policy guidance contained in the Architectural Heritage Protection Guidelines 2011 (and any updated/superseding document). andscape Landscape Designations Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of county and local level landscape designations from incompatible developments. Proposals for development that have the potential to significantly adversely impact upon these designations shall be accompanied by an assessment of the potential landscape character and visual impacts of the proposed development demonstrating that landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the section of the potential constrations is the protection of the potential to be accompanied by an assessment of the potential landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the potential be accompanied by an assessment of the potential bardscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the potential bardscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the potential bardscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the potential bardscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the potential bardscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the potential bardscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the potential bardscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the potential bardscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the potential bardscape impacts have been bardscape impacts have been bardscape impacts have been bardscape impacts have bardscape impacts have bardscape impactscape impactscape impacts have bardscape impacts have bardscape im		
Heritage Protection Guidelines 2011 (and any updated/superseding document). andscape Landscape Designations Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of county and local level landscape designations from incompatible developments. Proposals for development that have the potential to significantly adversely impact upon these designations shall be accompanied by an assessment of the potential landscape character and visual impacts of the proposed development demonstrating that landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the second seco		
andscape Landscape Designations Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of county and local level landscape designations from incompatible developments. Proposals for development that have the potential to significantly adversely impact upon these designations shall be accompanied by an assessment of the potential landscape character and visual impacts of the proposed development demonstrating that landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the		
level landscape designations from incompatible developments. Proposals for development that have the potential to significantly adversely impact upon these designations shall be accompanied by a assessment of the potential landscape character and visual impacts of the proposed development demonstrating that landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the	Landscape	
level landscape designations from incompatible developments. Proposals for development that have the potential to significantly adversely impact upon these designations shall be accompanied by a assessment of the potential landscape character and visual impacts of the proposed development demonstrating that landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the	-	Local authorities and others shall contribute, as appropriate, towards the protection of county and local
potential to significantly adversely impact upon these designations shall be accompanied by a assessment of the potential landscape character and visual impacts of the proposed development demonstrating that landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the		level landscape designations from incompatible developments. Proposals for development that have the
demonstrating that landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the		potential to significantly adversely impact upon these designations shall be accompanied by an
5 1 1		assessment of the potential landscape character and visual impacts of the proposed development -
sensitivity of the landscape and the nature of the designation. Such assessments should be prepare		demonstrating that landscape impacts have been anticipated and avoided to a level consistent with the
sensitivity of the influence and the nature of the designation. Such assessments should be prepare		sensitivity of the landscape and the nature of the designation. Such assessments should be prepared
		having regard to the relevant aspects of the Guidelines for Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment
(2013 Landscape Institute).		(2013 Landscape Institute).
Coastal Areas and Seascapes		•
		Local authorities and others shall protect the character and visual potential of the coast and conserve the
character and quality of seascapes.		character and quality of seascanes